US Patent & Trademark Office Patent Public Search | Text View

United States Patent

Kind Code

B2

Date of Patent

Inventor(s)

12384851

August 12, 2025

Bigelow; Mitchell et al.

Multi-specific binding proteins that bind BCMA, NKG2D and CD16, and methods of use

Abstract

Multi-specific binding proteins that bind to and kill human cancer cells are described, as well as pharmaceutical compositions and therapeutic methods useful for the treatment of cancer. The cancer can be B-cell maturation antigen (BCMA)-expressing cancer. The multi-specific binding proteins provided herein exhibit high potency and maximum lysis of target cells compared to anti-BCMA monoclonal antibodies.

Inventors: Bigelow; Mitchell (Cambridge, MA), Chang; Gregory P. (Medford,

MA), Cheung; Ann F. (Lincoln, MA), Grinberg; Asya (Lexington, MA), Haney; William (Wayland, MA), Wagtmann; Nicolai (Concord, MA), Lunde; Bradley M. (Lebanon, NH), Prinz; Bianka (Lebanon, NH), Wei; Ronnie (Weston, MA), Fallon; Daniel (Winchester, MA), O'Neil;

Steven (Wayland, MA)

Applicant: Dragonfly Therapeutics, Inc. (Waltham, MA)

Family ID: 1000008748359

Assignee: Dragonfly Therapeutics, Inc. (Waltham, MA)

Appl. No.: 17/266349

Filed (or PCT

Filed):

August 08, 2019

PCT No.: PCT/US2019/045632

PCT Pub. No.: WO2020/033630

PCT Pub. Date: February 13, 2020

Prior Publication Data

Document Identifier Publication Date

Related U.S. Application Data

us-provisional-application US 62716207 20180808

Publication Classification

Int. Cl.: C07K16/28 (20060101); A61K39/00 (20060101); A61P35/00 (20060101)

U.S. Cl.:

CPC

C07K16/2878 (20130101); A61P35/00 (20180101); C07K16/283 (20130101); C07K16/2851 (20130101); A61K2039/505 (20130101); C07K2317/31 (20130101); C07K2317/53 (20130101); C07K2317/55 (20130101); C07K2317/622 (20130101); C07K2317/624 (20130101); C07K2317/73 (20130101); C07K2317/92 (20130101)

Field of Classification Search

USPC: None

References Cited

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

C.S. THEN TO COMENTS				
Patent No.	Issued Date	Patentee Name	U.S. Cl.	CPC
5776427	12/1997	Thorpe et al.	N/A	N/A
5807706	12/1997	Carter et al.	N/A	N/A
5863538	12/1998	Thorpe et al.	N/A	N/A
5959084	12/1998	Ring et al.	N/A	N/A
6036955	12/1999	Thorpe et al.	N/A	N/A
6129914	12/1999	Weiner et al.	N/A	N/A
6210670	12/2000	Berg	N/A	N/A
6294167	12/2000	Lindhofer et al.	N/A	N/A
6572856	12/2002	Taylor et al.	N/A	N/A
6737056	12/2003	Presta	N/A	N/A
7112324	12/2005	Dorken et al.	N/A	N/A
7235641	12/2006	Kufer et al.	N/A	N/A
7575923	12/2008	Dorken et al.	N/A	N/A
7635472	12/2008	Kufer et al.	N/A	N/A
7642228	12/2009	Carter et al.	N/A	N/A
7695936	12/2009	Carter et al.	N/A	N/A
7820166	12/2009	Lanzavecchia	N/A	N/A
7879985	12/2010	Urso et al.	N/A	N/A
7951917	12/2010	Arathoon et al.	N/A	N/A
8007796	12/2010	Baeuerle et al.	N/A	N/A
8076459	12/2010	Hofmeister et al.	N/A	N/A
8101722	12/2011	Kufer et al.	N/A	N/A

8236308	12/2011	Kischel et al.	N/A	N/A
8409577	12/2012	Thompson et al.	N/A	N/A
8518403	12/2012	Hoffmann et al.	N/A	N/A
8592562	12/2012	Kannan et al.	N/A	N/A
8593562	12/2012	Ernst et al.	N/A	N/A
8658765	12/2013	Martin, Jr. et al.	N/A	N/A
8679785	12/2013	Carter et al.	N/A	N/A
8759494	12/2013	Bachmann et al.	N/A	N/A
8784821	12/2013	Kufer et al.	N/A	N/A
8796420	12/2013	Martin, Jr. et al.	N/A	N/A
8840888	12/2013	Nagorsen et al.	N/A	N/A
8931406	12/2014	Detloff et al.	N/A	N/A
9079969	12/2014	Martin, Jr. et al.	N/A	N/A
9102736	12/2014	Hofmeister et al.	N/A	N/A
9127064	12/2014	Urso et al.	N/A	N/A
9150656	12/2014	Johnson et al.	N/A	N/A
9150663	12/2014	Labrijn et al.	N/A	N/A
9200078	12/2014	Bachmann	N/A	N/A
9248181	12/2015	De Kruif et al.	N/A	N/A
9248182	12/2015	De Kruif et al.	N/A	N/A
9273136	12/2015	Rader et al.	N/A	N/A
9334331	12/2015	Igawa et al.	N/A	N/A
9447185	12/2015	Romagne et al.	N/A	N/A
9493578	12/2015	Lazar et al.	N/A	N/A
9562109	12/2016	Von Kreudenstein	N/A	N/A
		et al.		
9587036	12/2016	Kufer et al.	N/A	N/A
9637557	12/2016	Scheer et al.	N/A	N/A
9683053	12/2016	Blein et al.	N/A	N/A
9690969	12/2016	Okamoto	N/A	N/A
9718893	12/2016	Jung et al.	N/A	N/A
9951145	12/2017	Kim et al.	N/A	N/A
9963513	12/2017	Vu et al.	N/A	N/A
10040853	12/2017	Spies et al.	N/A	N/A
10047167	12/2017	Demarest et al.	N/A	N/A
10059765	12/2017	Velardi et al.	N/A	N/A
10377827	12/2018	Swanson et al.	N/A	N/A
10421807	12/2018	Gonzales et al.	N/A	N/A
10526409	12/2019	Urso et al.	N/A	N/A
10752694	12/2019	Kufer et al.	N/A	N/A
10767760	12/2019	Ando	N/A	N/A
11084880	12/2020	Brogdon et al.	N/A	N/A
11124582	12/2020	Ambrogelly et al.	N/A	N/A
11834506	12/2022	Chang et al.	N/A	N/A
11884733	12/2023	Chang et al.	N/A	N/A
11939384	12/2023	Chang et al.	N/A	N/A
2002/0103345	12/2001	Zhu	N/A	N/A
2002/0193569	12/2001	Hanna Van Banadan et	N/A	N/A
2003/0095965	12/2002	Van Beneden et	N/A	N/A
		al.		

2004/0052783 12/2003 Weiner et al. N/A N/A 2004/0115198 12/2003 Spies et al. N/A N/A 2005/0037002 12/2004 Velardi et al. N/A N/A 2005/0054019 12/2004 Michaud et al. N/A N/A 2005/0058639 12/2004 Gudas et al. N/A N/A 2005/0058639 12/2004 Jung N/A N/A 2005/0244416 12/2004 Jung N/A N/A 2005/0244416 12/2004 Jung N/A N/A 2006/0283501 12/2005 Kao et al. N/A N/A 2006/0235201 12/2005 Kao et al. N/A N/A 2006/0235201 12/2005 Adams et al. N/A N/A 2007/00071759 12/2006 Johnson et al. N/A N/A 2007/00071759 12/2006 Johnson et al. N/A N/A 2007/0071759 12/2006 Gliniak et al. N/A N/A 2007/0179086 12/2006 Gliniak et al. N/A N/A 2008/025975 12/2007 Weiner et al. N/A N/A 2008/025975 12/2007 Weiner et al. N/A N/A 2008/025975 12/2007 Svendsen et al. N/A N/A 2009/0142352 12/2008 Jackson et al. N/A N/A 2009/0142352 12/2008 Jackson et al. N/A N/A 2009/0142352 12/2008 Huet et al. N/A N/A 2009/0125867 12/2008 Farrington et al. N/A N/A 2009/0125646 12/2008 Fong et al. N/A N/A 2009/0226446 12/2008 Farrington et al. N/A N/A 2009/0304693 12/2008 Ghayur et al. N/A N/A 2009/0304693 12/2008 Ghayur et al. N/A N/A 2009/0304693 12/2008 Huet et al. N/A N/A 2009/0304693 12/2008 Huet et al. N/A N/A 2009/0304693 12/2008 Ghayur et al. N/A N/A 2009/0304693 12/2008 Ghayur et al. N/A N/A 2009/0304696 12/2009 Hufton et al. N/A N/A 2010/0056764 12/2009 Hufton et al. N/A N/A 2010/0056764 12/2009 Hufton et al. N/A N/A 2010/0075034 12/2009 Hufton et al. N/A N/A 2010/0174053 12/2009 Ghayur et al. N/A N/A 2010/0174053 12/2009 Ghayur et al. N/A N/A 2010/0174053 12/2009 Ghayur et al. N/A N/A 2010/0174053 12/2009 Hufton et al. N/A N/A 2010/0174053 12/2009 Hufton et al. N/A N/A 2010/0174053 12/2009 Ghayur et al. N/A N/A 2010/0174053 12/2009 Hufton et al. N/A N/A 2010/0174053 12/2009 Ghayur et al. N/A N/A 2010/017455 12/2010 Chang et al. N/A N/A 2010/020273 12/2010 Chang et al. N/A N/A 2011/008355 12/2010 Ghayur et al. N/A N/A 2011/008355 12	2004/0038339	12/2003	Kufer et al.	N/A	N/A
2004/0115198 12/2003 Spies et al. N/A N/A 2005/0037002 12/2004 Velardi et al. N/A N/A 2005/0054019 12/2004 Michaud et al. N/A N/A 2005/0058639 12/2004 Gudas et al. N/A N/A 2005/0158307 12/2004 Spies et al. N/A N/A 2005/0158307 12/2004 Jung N/A N/A 2005/0244416 12/2004 Jung N/A N/A 2006/0244416 12/2005 Kao et al. N/A N/A 2006/0235201 12/2005 Kischel N/A N/A 2006/0246004 12/2005 Adams et al. N/A N/A 2007/0004909 12/2006 Johnson et al. N/A N/A 2007/0071759 12/2006 Shin et al. N/A N/A 2007/0179066 12/2006 Gliniak et al. N/A N/A 2007/0190063 12/2006 Bahjat et al. N/A N/A 2008/025975 12/2007 Weiner et al. N/A N/A 2008/025975 12/2007 Svendsen et al. N/A N/A 2008/025975 12/2007 Svendsen et al. N/A N/A 2009/0142352 12/2008 Jackson et al. N/A N/A 2009/0142352 12/2008 Jackson et al. N/A N/A 2009/0126442 12/2008 Huet et al. N/A N/A 2009/0226442 12/2008 Fong et al. N/A N/A 2009/0304693 12/2008 Ghayur et al. N/A N/A 2009/0304696 12/2008 Ghayur et al. N/A N/A 2009/0304693 12/2008 Ghayur et al. N/A N/A 2010/0055034 12/2009 Hufton et al. N/A N/A 2010/0056764 12/2009 Hufton et al. N/A N/A 2010/0026465 12/2009 Hufton et al. N/A N/A 2010/027718 12/2009 Ghayur et al. N/A N/A 2010/0291112 12/2009 Hufton et al. N/A N/A 2010/0297112 12/2009 Ghayur et al. N/A N/A 2010/029771 12/2009 Ghayur et al. N/A N/A 2011/003835 12/2010 Lazar et al. N/A N/A 2011/0044980 12/2010 Ghayur et al. N/A N/A 2011/0044980 12/2010 Ghayur et al. N/A N/A 2011/0054951 1					
2005/0037002 12/2004 Velardi et al. N/A N/A 2005/0058639 12/2004 Michaud et al. N/A N/A 2005/0058639 12/2004 Gudas et al. N/A N/A 2005/0158307 12/2004 Spies et al. N/A N/A 2006/021899 12/2005 Kao et al. N/A N/A 2006/0235201 12/2005 Kao et al. N/A N/A 2006/0246004 12/2005 Adams et al. N/A N/A 2007/00701759 12/2006 Johnson et al. N/A N/A 2007/0179086 12/2006 Gliniak et al. N/A N/A 2007/0179086 12/2006 Bahjat et al. N/A N/A 2008/0299137 12/2007 Weiner et al. N/A N/A 2008/0305105 12/2007 Kufer et al. N/A N/A 2009/0175867 12/2008 Thompson et al. N/A N/A 2009/0226442 12/2008 Huet et al. N/A N/A					
2005/0054019 12/2004 Michaud et al. N/A N/A 2005/0158307 12/2004 Gudas et al. N/A N/A 2005/0158307 12/2004 Spies et al. N/A N/A 2005/0244416 12/2005 Kao et al. N/A N/A 2006/0235201 12/2005 Kao et al. N/A N/A 2006/0235201 12/2006 Johnson et al. N/A N/A 2007/0004909 12/2006 Johnson et al. N/A N/A 2007/0179086 12/2006 Gliniak et al. N/A N/A 2007/0190063 12/2007 Weiner et al. N/A N/A 2008/025975 12/2007 Weiner et al. N/A N/A 2008/0299137 12/2007 Svendsen et al. N/A N/A 2009/019365 12/2007 Kufer et al. N/A N/A 2009/0175867 12/2008 Jackson et al. N/A N/A 2009/0252442 12/2008 Hue et al. N/A N/A			<u>-</u>		
2005/0058639 12/2004 Gudas et al. N/A N/A 2005/0158307 12/2004 Spies et al. N/A N/A 2005/0244416 12/2005 Kao et al. N/A N/A 2006/0218899 12/2005 Kao et al. N/A N/A 2006/0235201 12/2005 Adams et al. N/A N/A 2006/0246004 12/2006 Johnson et al. N/A N/A 2007/0071759 12/2006 Johnson et al. N/A N/A 2007/0179086 12/2006 Gliniak et al. N/A N/A 2008/025975 12/2007 Weiner et al. N/A N/A 2008/0299137 12/2007 Svendsen et al. N/A N/A 2008/0305105 12/2007 Kufer et al. N/A N/A 2009/0142352 12/2008 Jackson et al. N/A N/A 2009/0175867 12/2008 Jackson et al. N/A N/A 2009/0226466 12/2008 Farrington et al. N/A N/A </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
2005/0158307 12/2004 Spies et al. N/A N/A 2005/0244416 12/2004 Jung N/A N/A 2006/0235201 12/2005 Kao et al. N/A N/A 2006/0235201 12/2005 Kao et al. N/A N/A 2006/0246004 12/2005 Adams et al. N/A N/A 2007/0004909 12/2006 Johnson et al. N/A N/A 2007/0071759 12/2006 Gliniak et al. N/A N/A 2007/0179086 12/2006 Bahjat et al. N/A N/A 2007/0190063 12/2006 Bahjat et al. N/A N/A 2008/0025975 12/2007 Weiner et al. N/A N/A 2008/0305105 12/2007 Svendsen et al. N/A N/A 2008/0305105 12/2007 Kufer et al. N/A N/A 2009/0142352 12/2008 Jackson et al. N/A N/A 2009/0142352 12/2008 Huet et al. N/A N/A 2009/0226446 12/2008 Huet et al. N/A N/A 2009/0252729 12/2008 Fong et al. N/A N/A 2009/0304693 12/2008 Ghayur et al. N/A N/A 2009/0304696 12/2008 Lawson et al. N/A N/A 2009/0304696 12/2008 Lawson et al. N/A N/A 2010/0055034 12/2009 Martin et al. N/A N/A 2010/0124764 12/2009 Martin et al. N/A N/A 2010/0174053 12/2009 Urso et al. N/A N/A 2010/0174053 12/2009 Hufton et al. N/A N/A 2010/0260765 12/2009 Kannan et al. N/A N/A 2010/027718 12/2009 Kellner et al. N/A N/A 2010/027718 12/2009 Kannan et al. N/A N/A 2010/0291112 12/2009 Kellner et al. N/A N/A 2010/027718 12/2009 Kannan et al. N/A N/A 2010/02973 12/2010 Kellner et al. N/A N/A 2010/02973 12/2010 Kellner et al. N/A N/A 2011/008355 12/2010 Chang et al. N/A N/A 2011/008075 12/2010 Chang et al. N/A N/A 2011/008075 12/2010 Chang et al. N/A N/A 2011/008075 12/2010 Chang et al. N/A N/A 2011/0044980 12/2010 Chang et al. N/A N/A 2011/0044980 12/2010 Chang et al. N/A N/A 2011/0044980 12/2010 Chang et al. N/A N/A 2011/0049966 12/2011 Chang et al. N/A N/A 2011/0049960 12/2011 Chang et al. N/A N/A 2011/0049060					
2005/0244416 12/2004 Jung N/A N/A 2006/0235201 12/2005 Kao et al. N/A N/A 2006/0235201 12/2005 Kischel N/A N/A 2006/0246004 12/2005 Adams et al. N/A N/A 2007/01759 12/2006 Johnson et al. N/A N/A 2007/0179086 12/2006 Gliniak et al. N/A N/A 2007/0190063 12/2006 Bahjat et al. N/A N/A 2008/025975 12/2007 Weiner et al. N/A N/A 2008/0299137 12/2007 Svendsen et al. N/A N/A 2008/0299137 12/2007 Kufer et al. N/A N/A 2009/0142352 12/2008 Jackson et al. N/A N/A 2009/0175867 12/2008 Thompson et al. N/A N/A 2009/0226442 12/2008 Fong et al. N/A N/A 2009/02304693 12/2008 Farrington et al. N/A N/A					
2006/0018899 12/2005 Kao et al. N/A N/A 2006/0235201 12/2005 Kischel N/A N/A 2006/0246004 12/2005 Adams et al. N/A N/A 2007/004909 12/2006 Johnson et al. N/A N/A 2007/0179086 12/2006 Shin et al. N/A N/A 2007/0190063 12/2006 Bahjat et al. N/A N/A 2007/0190063 12/2007 Weiner et al. N/A N/A 2008/025975 12/2007 Svendsen et al. N/A N/A 2008/0305105 12/2007 Kufer et al. N/A N/A 2009/0142352 12/2008 Jackson et al. N/A N/A 2009/0175867 12/2008 Huet et al. N/A N/A 2009/0226442 12/2008 Fong et al. N/A N/A 2009/0252729 12/2008 Farrington et al. N/A N/A 2009/0304693 12/2008 Lawson et al. N/A N/A <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td>			-	-	
2006/0235201 12/2005 Kischel N/A N/A 2006/0246004 12/2006 Johnson et al. N/A N/A 2007/0004909 12/2006 Johnson et al. N/A N/A 2007/001759 12/2006 Shin et al. N/A N/A 2007/0179086 12/2006 Gliniak et al. N/A N/A 2007/0190063 12/2006 Bahjat et al. N/A N/A 2008/0025975 12/2007 Weiner et al. N/A N/A 2008/025975 12/2007 Svendsen et al. N/A N/A 2008/0305105 12/2007 Kufer et al. N/A N/A 2009/0142352 12/2008 Jackson et al. N/A N/A 2009/0175867 12/2008 Thompson et al. N/A N/A 2009/0226442 12/2008 Huet et al. N/A N/A 2009/0226446 12/2008 Fong et al. N/A N/A 2009/0304693 12/2008 Farrington et al. N/A N/A 2009/0304696 12/2008 Ghayur et al. N/A N/A 2010/0055034 12/2009 Martin et al. N/A N/A 2010/0056764 12/2009 Urso et al. N/A N/A 2010/0174053 12/2009 Urso et al. N/A N/A 2010/0174053 12/2009 Urso et al. N/A N/A 2010/027718 12/2009 Barry et al. N/A N/A 2010/027718 12/2009 Kannan et al. N/A N/A 2010/027718 12/2009 Kannan et al. N/A N/A 2010/02731 12/2009 Kannan et al. N/A N/A 2010/02731 12/2009 Kannan et al. N/A N/A 2010/02731 12/2009 Chang et al. N/A N/A 2011/003835 12/2010 Chang et al. N/A N/A 2011/004503 12/2009 Chang et al. N/A N/A 2011/004980 12/2010 Chang et al. N/A N/A 2011/0054051 12/2011 Chang et al. N/A N/A 2011/0054051 12/2011 Chang et al. N/A N/A 2011/0054051			9		
2006/0246004 12/2005 Adams et al. N/A N/A 2007/0004909 12/2006 Johnson et al. N/A N/A 2007/0071759 12/2006 Shin et al. N/A N/A 2007/0190063 12/2006 Bahjat et al. N/A N/A 2008/025975 12/2007 Weiner et al. N/A N/A 2008/0299137 12/2007 Svendsen et al. N/A N/A 2008/0296105 12/2007 Kufer et al. N/A N/A 2009/0175867 12/2008 Jackson et al. N/A N/A 2009/0226442 12/2008 Huet et al. N/A N/A 2009/0226466 12/2008 Fong et al. N/A N/A 2009/0304693 12/2008 Ghayur et al. N/A N/A 2010/009866 12/2009 Prinz et al. N/A N/A 2010/0055034 12/2009 Hufton et al. N/A N/A 2010/017464 12/2009 Urso et al. N/A N/A </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
2007/0004909					
2007/0071759 12/2006 Shin et al. N/A N/A 2007/0179086 12/2006 Gliniak et al. N/A N/A 2007/0190063 12/2006 Bahjat et al. N/A N/A 2008/025975 12/2007 Weiner et al. N/A N/A 2008/0305105 12/2007 Kufer et al. N/A N/A 2009/0142352 12/2008 Jackson et al. N/A N/A 2009/0226442 12/2008 Thompson et al. N/A N/A 2009/0226466 12/2008 Fong et al. N/A N/A 2009/0304693 12/2008 Farrington et al. N/A N/A 2009/0304696 12/2008 Ghayur et al. N/A N/A 2010/005034 12/2009 Prinz et al. N/A N/A 2010/0056764 12/2009 Hufton et al. N/A N/A 2010/0174053 12/2009 Johnson et al. N/A N/A 2010/027718 12/2009 Lindhofer N/A N/A					
2007/0179086 12/2006 Gliniak et al. N/A N/A 2007/019063 12/2006 Bahjat et al. N/A N/A 2008/025975 12/2007 Weiner et al. N/A N/A 2008/0305105 12/2007 Svendsen et al. N/A N/A 2009/0142352 12/2008 Jackson et al. N/A N/A 2009/0175867 12/2008 Thompson et al. N/A N/A 2009/0226442 12/2008 Huet et al. N/A N/A 2009/0252729 12/2008 Fong et al. N/A N/A 2009/0304693 12/2008 Ghayur et al. N/A N/A 2010/009866 12/2009 Prinz et al. N/A N/A 2010/0055034 12/2009 Hufton et al. N/A N/A 2010/0174053 12/2009 Hufton et al. N/A N/A 2010/0178298 12/2009 Lindhofer N/A N/A 2010/0260765 12/2009 Kalner et al. N/A N/A					
2007/0190063 12/2006 Bahjat et al. N/A N/A 2008/0025975 12/2007 Weiner et al. N/A N/A N/A 2008/0299137 12/2007 Svendsen et al. N/A N/A N/A 2008/0305105 12/2007 Kufer et al. N/A N/A N/A 2009/0142352 12/2008 Jackson et al. N/A N/A 2009/0175867 12/2008 Thompson et al. N/A N/A 2009/0226442 12/2008 Huet et al. N/A N/A 2009/02264466 12/2008 Fong et al. N/A N/A N/A 2009/0252729 12/2008 Farrington et al. N/A N/A 2009/0304693 12/2008 Ghayur et al. N/A N/A 2009/0304696 12/2008 Lawson et al. N/A N/A 2010/0009866 12/2009 Prinz et al. N/A N/A N/A 2010/0055034 12/2009 Martin et al. N/A N/A 2010/0124764 12/2009 Urso et al. N/A N/A 2010/0124764 12/2009 Hufton et al. N/A N/A 2010/0174053 12/2009 Lindhofer N/A N/A 2010/0260765 12/2009 Barry et al. N/A N/A 2010/0272718 12/2009 Urso et al. N/A N/A 2010/02272718 12/2009 Urso et al. N/A N/A 2010/0286374 12/2009 Kannan et al. N/A N/A 2010/0291112 12/2009 Kellner et al. N/A N/A 2010/0291112 12/2009 Kannan et al. N/A N/A 2010/0310463 12/2009 Kannan et al. N/A N/A 2011/008335 12/2010 Velardi et al. N/A N/A 2011/008335 12/2010 Chang et al. N/A N/A 2011/0020273 12/2010 Chang et al. N/A N/A 2011/0044980 12/2010 Chang et al. N/A N/A 2011/0044980 12/2010 Chang et al. N/A N/A 2011/0044980 12/2010 Chang et al. N/A N/A 2011/0311535 12/2010 Chang et al. N/A N/A 2011/034980 12/2010 Ghayur et al. N/A N/A 2011/034980 12/2010 Chang et al. N/A N/A 2011/034980 12/2010 Chang et al. N/A N/A N/A 2011/034980 12/2010 Ghayur et al. N/A N/A N/A 2011/034980 12/2010 Ghayur et al. N/A N/A N/A 2011/034980 12/2010 Ghayur et al. N/A N/A N/A 2011/034980 12/2011 Ghayur et al. N/A N/A N/A 2011/034980 12/2011 Ghayur et al. N/A N/A N/A 2011/034980 12/2011 Ghayur et al. N/A N/A 2012/0058906 12/2011 Smider et al. N/A N/A					
2008/0025975 12/2007 Weiner et al. N/A N/A 2008/039137 12/2007 Svendsen et al. N/A N/A 2008/0305105 12/2008 Jackson et al. N/A N/A 2009/0142352 12/2008 Jackson et al. N/A N/A 2009/0175867 12/2008 Thompson et al. N/A N/A 2009/0226442 12/2008 Fong et al. N/A N/A 2009/0226466 12/2008 Fong et al. N/A N/A 2009/0304693 12/2008 Ghayur et al. N/A N/A 2010/009866 12/2009 Prinz et al. N/A N/A 2010/0055034 12/2009 Prinz et al. N/A N/A 2010/014764 12/2009 Urso et al. N/A N/A 2010/0178298 12/2009 Johnson et al. N/A N/A 2010/027718 12/2009 Lindhofer N/A N/A 2010/0286374 12/2009 Kannan et al. N/A N/A <					
2008/0299137 12/2007 Svendsen et al. N/A N/A 2008/0305105 12/2007 Kufer et al. N/A N/A 2009/0142352 12/2008 Jackson et al. N/A N/A 2009/0256442 12/2008 Thompson et al. N/A N/A 2009/0226466 12/2008 Fong et al. N/A N/A 2009/0304693 12/2008 Farrington et al. N/A N/A 2010/0009866 12/2008 Lawson et al. N/A N/A 2010/0055034 12/2009 Prinz et al. N/A N/A 2010/0124764 12/2009 Urso et al. N/A N/A 2010/0174053 12/2009 Johnson et al. N/A N/A 2010/0260765 12/2009 Lindhofer N/A N/A 2010/0272718 12/2009 Lindhofer N/A N/A 2010/0286374 12/2009 Kannan et al. N/A N/A 2010/0286737 12/2009 Kannan et al. N/A N/A			<u> </u>		
2008/0305105 12/2007 Kufer et al. N/A N/A 2009/0142352 12/2008 Jackson et al. N/A N/A 2009/0175867 12/2008 Thompson et al. N/A N/A 2009/0226442 12/2008 Huet et al. N/A N/A 2009/0226466 12/2008 Fong et al. N/A N/A 2009/0304693 12/2008 Ghayur et al. N/A N/A 2009/0304696 12/2008 Lawson et al. N/A N/A 2010/0009866 12/2009 Prinz et al. N/A N/A 2010/0055034 12/2009 Martin et al. N/A N/A 2010/0124764 12/2009 Hufton et al. N/A N/A 2010/0174053 12/2009 Lindhofer N/A N/A 2010/027718 12/2009 Lindhofer N/A N/A 2010/0286374 12/2009 Kannan et al. N/A N/A 2011/00293112 12/2009 Kelner et al. N/A N/A <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
2009/0142352 12/2008 Jackson et al. N/A N/A 2009/0175867 12/2008 Thompson et al. N/A N/A 2009/0226442 12/2008 Huet et al. N/A N/A 2009/0252729 12/2008 Fong et al. N/A N/A 2009/0304693 12/2008 Gayur et al. N/A N/A 2009/0304696 12/2008 Lawson et al. N/A N/A 2010/0009866 12/2009 Prinz et al. N/A N/A 2010/0055034 12/2009 Martin et al. N/A N/A 2010/0124764 12/2009 Urso et al. N/A N/A 2010/0178298 12/2009 Lindhofer N/A N/A 2010/0260765 12/2009 Barry et al. N/A N/A 2010/0272718 12/2009 Urso et al. N/A N/A 2010/0286374 12/2009 Kellner et al. N/A N/A 2011/008335 12/2010 Velardi et al. N/A N/A <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
2009/0175867 12/2008 Thompson et al. N/A N/A 2009/0226442 12/2008 Huet et al. N/A N/A 2009/0226466 12/2008 Fong et al. N/A N/A 2009/0304693 12/2008 Ghayur et al. N/A N/A 2009/0304696 12/2009 Bayon et al. N/A N/A 2010/0005664 12/2009 Prinz et al. N/A N/A 2010/0056764 12/2009 Urso et al. N/A N/A 2010/0124764 12/2009 Hufton et al. N/A N/A 2010/0178298 12/2009 Johnson et al. N/A N/A 2010/0260765 12/2009 Barry et al. N/A N/A 2010/0272718 12/2009 Urso et al. N/A N/A 2010/0298374 12/2009 Kellner et al. N/A N/A 2011/00310463 12/2009 Kellner et al. N/A N/A 2011/003835 12/2010 Velardi et al. N/A N/A					
2009/0226442 12/2008 Huet et al. N/A N/A 2009/0252729 12/2008 Fong et al. N/A N/A 2009/0304693 12/2008 Ghayur et al. N/A N/A 2009/0304696 12/2008 Lawson et al. N/A N/A 2010/0009866 12/2009 Prinz et al. N/A N/A 2010/0055034 12/2009 Martin et al. N/A N/A 2010/0056764 12/2009 Urso et al. N/A N/A 2010/0124764 12/2009 Hufton et al. N/A N/A 2010/0178298 12/2009 Lindhofer N/A N/A 2010/0260765 12/2009 Barry et al. N/A N/A 2010/02718 12/2009 Urso et al. N/A N/A 2010/0286374 12/2009 Kellner et al. N/A N/A 2011/00310463 12/2009 Kellner et al. N/A N/A 2011/0008355 12/2010 Velardi et al. N/A N/A <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
2009/0226466 12/2008 Fong et al. N/A N/A 2009/0252729 12/2008 Farrington et al. N/A N/A 2009/0304693 12/2008 Ghayur et al. N/A N/A 2009/0304696 12/2009 Lawson et al. N/A N/A 2010/0005604 12/2009 Prinz et al. N/A N/A 2010/0056764 12/2009 Martin et al. N/A N/A 2010/0124764 12/2009 Hufton et al. N/A N/A 2010/0174053 12/2009 Johnson et al. N/A N/A 2010/027464 12/2009 Lindhofer N/A N/A 2010/0260765 12/2009 Barry et al. N/A N/A 2010/0272718 12/2009 Kannan et al. N/A N/A 2010/0291112 12/2009 Kellner et al. N/A N/A 2011/00310463 12/2009 Kellner et al. N/A N/A 2011/0008355 12/2010 Velardi et al. N/A N/A </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td>			-		
2009/0252729 12/2008 Farrington et al. N/A N/A 2009/0304693 12/2008 Ghayur et al. N/A N/A 2009/0304696 12/2008 Lawson et al. N/A N/A 2010/0009866 12/2009 Prinz et al. N/A N/A 2010/0055034 12/2009 Martin et al. N/A N/A 2010/0124764 12/2009 Urso et al. N/A N/A 2010/0174053 12/2009 Johnson et al. N/A N/A 2010/0178298 12/2009 Lindhofer N/A N/A 2010/0272718 12/2009 Barry et al. N/A N/A 2010/0286374 12/2009 Kannan et al. N/A N/A 2010/0310463 12/2009 Kellner et al. N/A N/A 2011/0008355 12/2010 Velardi et al. N/A N/A 2011/00020273 12/2010 Chang et al. N/A N/A 2011/0054151 12/2010 Ghayur et al. N/A N/A <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
2009/0304693 12/2008 Ghayur et al. N/A N/A 2009/0304696 12/2008 Lawson et al. N/A N/A 2010/0009866 12/2009 Prinz et al. N/A N/A 2010/0055034 12/2009 Martin et al. N/A N/A 2010/0056764 12/2009 Urso et al. N/A N/A 2010/0124764 12/2009 Hufton et al. N/A N/A 2010/0174053 12/2009 Johnson et al. N/A N/A 2010/0260765 12/2009 Barry et al. N/A N/A 2010/0272718 12/2009 Urso et al. N/A N/A 2010/0293112 12/2009 Kalnan et al. N/A N/A 2010/0310463 12/2009 Kellner et al. N/A N/A 2011/0008335 12/2010 Velardi et al. N/A N/A 2011/0020273 12/2010 Chang et al. N/A N/A 2011/0054151 12/2010 Gayur et al. N/A N/A			_		
2009/0304696 12/2008 Lawson et al. N/A N/A 2010/0009866 12/2009 Prinz et al. N/A N/A 2010/0055034 12/2009 Martin et al. N/A N/A 2010/0056764 12/2009 Urso et al. N/A N/A 2010/0124764 12/2009 Hufton et al. N/A N/A 2010/0178298 12/2009 Johnson et al. N/A N/A 2010/0260765 12/2009 Lindhofer N/A N/A 2010/0272718 12/2009 Urso et al. N/A N/A 2010/0286374 12/2009 Kannan et al. N/A N/A 2010/0310463 12/2009 Kellner et al. N/A N/A 2011/0008335 12/2010 Velardi et al. N/A N/A 2011/0008355 12/2010 Li et al. N/A N/A 2011/0044980 12/2010 Chang et al. N/A N/A 2011/0054151 12/2010 Gayur et al. N/A N/A <td></td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td></td>			_		
2010/0009866 12/2009 Prinz et al. N/A N/A 2010/0055034 12/2009 Martin et al. N/A N/A 2010/0056764 12/2009 Urso et al. N/A N/A 2010/0124764 12/2009 Hufton et al. N/A N/A 2010/0174053 12/2009 Johnson et al. N/A N/A 2010/0260765 12/2009 Lindhofer N/A N/A 2010/0272718 12/2009 Barry et al. N/A N/A 2010/0286374 12/2009 Kannan et al. N/A N/A 2010/0310463 12/2009 Kellner et al. N/A N/A 2011/0008335 12/2010 Velardi et al. N/A N/A 2011/0008355 12/2010 Li et al. N/A N/A 2011/0044980 12/2010 Chang et al. N/A N/A 2011/0054151 12/2010 Lazar et al. N/A N/A 2011/0311535 12/2010 Rader et al. N/A N/A <td></td> <td></td> <td><u>-</u></td> <td></td> <td></td>			<u>-</u>		
2010/0055034 12/2009 Martin et al. N/A N/A 2010/0056764 12/2009 Urso et al. N/A N/A 2010/0124764 12/2009 Hufton et al. N/A N/A 2010/0174053 12/2009 Johnson et al. N/A N/A 2010/0178298 12/2009 Lindhofer N/A N/A 2010/0260765 12/2009 Barry et al. N/A N/A 2010/0272718 12/2009 Urso et al. N/A N/A 2010/0286374 12/2009 Kannan et al. N/A N/A 2010/0291112 12/2009 Kellner et al. N/A N/A 2010/0310463 12/2009 Kellner et al. N/A N/A 2011/008335 12/2010 Velardi et al. N/A N/A 2011/008355 12/2010 Li et al. N/A N/A 2011/0044980 12/2010 Chang et al. N/A N/A 2011/0054151 12/2010 Lazar et al. N/A N/A					
2010/0056764 12/2009 Urso et al. N/A N/A 2010/0124764 12/2009 Hufton et al. N/A N/A 2010/0174053 12/2009 Johnson et al. N/A N/A 2010/0278298 12/2009 Lindhofer N/A N/A 2010/0260765 12/2009 Barry et al. N/A N/A 2010/0272718 12/2009 Urso et al. N/A N/A 2010/0286374 12/2009 Kannan et al. N/A N/A 2010/0291112 12/2009 Kellner et al. N/A N/A 2010/0310463 12/2009 Cicortas N/A N/A 2011/008335 12/2010 Velardi et al. N/A N/A 2011/008355 12/2010 Li et al. N/A N/A 2011/0020273 12/2010 Chang et al. N/A N/A 2011/0054151 12/2010 Lazar et al. N/A N/A 2011/0311535 12/2010 Dranoff et al. N/A N/A				-	
2010/0124764 12/2009 Hufton et al. N/A N/A N/A 2010/0174053 12/2009 Johnson et al. N/A N/A N/A 2010/0178298 12/2009 Lindhofer N/A N/A N/A 2010/0260765 12/2009 Barry et al. N/A N/A N/A 2010/0272718 12/2009 Urso et al. N/A N/A N/A 2010/0286374 12/2009 Kannan et al. N/A N/A N/A 2010/0291112 12/2009 Kellner et al. N/A N/A N/A 2010/0310463 12/2009 Cicortas Gunnarsson et al. N/A N/A N/A 2011/0008335 12/2010 Velardi et al. N/A N/A 2011/0008355 12/2010 Li et al. N/A N/A 2011/0020273 12/2010 Chang et al. N/A N/A 2011/0044980 12/2010 Ghayur et al. N/A N/A 2011/0150870 12/2010 Rader et al. N/A N/A 2011/0311535 12/2010 Dranoff et al. N/A N/A 2012/0014957 12/2011 Ghayur et al. N/A N/A 2012/0058082 12/2011 Kaplan et al. N/A N/A 2012/0058906 12/2011 Smider et al. N/A N/A N/A 2012/0058906 12/2011 Smider et al. N/A N/A N/A 2012/0058933 12/2011 Smider et al. N/A N/A N/A 2012/0058933 12/2011 Smider et					
2010/0174053 12/2009 Johnson et al. N/A N/A 2010/0178298 12/2009 Lindhofer N/A N/A 2010/0260765 12/2009 Barry et al. N/A N/A 2010/0272718 12/2009 Urso et al. N/A N/A 2010/0286374 12/2009 Kannan et al. N/A N/A 2010/0310463 12/2009 Kellner et al. N/A N/A 2011/0008335 12/2010 Velardi et al. N/A N/A 2011/0008355 12/2010 Li et al. N/A N/A 2011/0020273 12/2010 Chang et al. N/A N/A 2011/0044980 12/2010 Ghayur et al. N/A N/A 2011/0054151 12/2010 Rader et al. N/A N/A 2011/0311535 12/2010 Dranoff et al. N/A N/A 2012/0014957 12/2011 Ghayur et al. N/A N/A 2012/0058082 12/2011 Smider et al. N/A N/A <					
2010/0178298 12/2009 Lindhofer N/A N/A 2010/0260765 12/2009 Barry et al. N/A N/A 2010/0272718 12/2009 Urso et al. N/A N/A 2010/0286374 12/2009 Kannan et al. N/A N/A 2010/0291112 12/2009 Kellner et al. N/A N/A 2010/0310463 12/2009 Cicortas N/A N/A 2011/0008335 12/2010 Velardi et al. N/A N/A 2011/0008355 12/2010 Li et al. N/A N/A 2011/0020273 12/2010 Chang et al. N/A N/A 2011/0044980 12/2010 Ghayur et al. N/A N/A 2011/0354151 12/2010 Rader et al. N/A N/A 2011/0311535 12/2010 Dranoff et al. N/A N/A 2012/0014957 12/2011 Ghayur et al. N/A N/A 2012/0058062 12/2011 Smider et al. N/A N/A					
2010/0260765 12/2009 Barry et al. N/A N/A 2010/0272718 12/2009 Urso et al. N/A N/A 2010/0286374 12/2009 Kannan et al. N/A N/A 2010/0291112 12/2009 Kellner et al. N/A N/A 2010/0310463 12/2009 Kellner et al. N/A N/A 2011/0008335 12/2010 Velardi et al. N/A N/A 2011/0008355 12/2010 Li et al. N/A N/A 2011/0020273 12/2010 Chang et al. N/A N/A 2011/0044980 12/2010 Ghayur et al. N/A N/A 2011/0054151 12/2010 Rader et al. N/A N/A 2011/0311535 12/2010 Dranoff et al. N/A N/A 2012/0058082 12/2011 Kaplan et al. N/A N/A 2012/0058906 12/2011 Smider et al. N/A N/A 2012/0093823 12/2011 Smider et al. N/A N/A					
2010/0272718 12/2009 Urso et al. N/A N/A 2010/0286374 12/2009 Kannan et al. N/A N/A 2010/0291112 12/2009 Kellner et al. N/A N/A 2010/0310463 12/2009 Cicortas Gunnarsson et al. N/A N/A 2011/0008335 12/2010 Velardi et al. N/A N/A 2011/0008355 12/2010 Li et al. N/A N/A 2011/0020273 12/2010 Chang et al. N/A N/A 2011/0044980 12/2010 Ghayur et al. N/A N/A 2011/0054151 12/2010 Lazar et al. N/A N/A 2011/0150870 12/2010 Rader et al. N/A N/A 2012/0014957 12/2011 Ghayur et al. N/A N/A 2012/0058082 12/2011 Kaplan et al. N/A N/A 2012/0058906 12/2011 Smider et al. N/A N/A 2012/0093823 12/2011 Smider et al. N/A <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>					
2010/0286374 12/2009 Kannan et al. N/A N/A 2010/0291112 12/2009 Kellner et al. N/A N/A 2010/0310463 12/2009 Cicortas Gunnarsson et al. N/A N/A 2011/0008335 12/2010 Velardi et al. N/A N/A 2011/0008355 12/2010 Li et al. N/A N/A 2011/0020273 12/2010 Chang et al. N/A N/A 2011/0044980 12/2010 Ghayur et al. N/A N/A 2011/0054151 12/2010 Lazar et al. N/A N/A 2011/0311535 12/2010 Rader et al. N/A N/A 2012/0058082 12/2011 Ghayur et al. N/A N/A 2012/0058906 12/2011 Kaplan et al. N/A N/A 2012/0093823 12/2011 Smider et al. N/A N/A			5		
2010/0291112 12/2009 Kellner et al. N/A N/A 2010/0310463 12/2009 Cicortas Gunnarsson et al. N/A N/A 2011/0008335 12/2010 Velardi et al. N/A N/A 2011/0008355 12/2010 Li et al. N/A N/A 2011/0020273 12/2010 Chang et al. N/A N/A 2011/0044980 12/2010 Ghayur et al. N/A N/A 2011/0054151 12/2010 Lazar et al. N/A N/A 2011/0311535 12/2010 Rader et al. N/A N/A 2012/0014957 12/2011 Ghayur et al. N/A N/A 2012/0058082 12/2011 Kaplan et al. N/A N/A 2012/0058906 12/2011 Smider et al. N/A N/A 2012/0093823 12/2011 Smider et al. N/A N/A					
2010/0310463 12/2009 Cicortas Gunnarsson et al. N/A N/A 2011/0008335 12/2010 Velardi et al. N/A N/A 2011/0008355 12/2010 Li et al. N/A N/A 2011/0020273 12/2010 Chang et al. N/A N/A 2011/0044980 12/2010 Ghayur et al. N/A N/A 2011/0054151 12/2010 Lazar et al. N/A N/A 2011/0310870 12/2010 Rader et al. N/A N/A 2011/0311535 12/2010 Dranoff et al. N/A N/A 2012/0058082 12/2011 Ghayur et al. N/A N/A 2012/0058906 12/2011 Kaplan et al. N/A N/A 2012/0093823 12/2011 Smider et al. N/A N/A 2012/0093823 12/2011 Smider et al. N/A N/A					
2010/0310463 12/2009 Gunnarsson et al. N/A N/A 2011/0008335 12/2010 Velardi et al. N/A N/A 2011/0008355 12/2010 Li et al. N/A N/A 2011/0020273 12/2010 Chang et al. N/A N/A 2011/0044980 12/2010 Ghayur et al. N/A N/A 2011/0054151 12/2010 Lazar et al. N/A N/A 2011/0150870 12/2010 Rader et al. N/A N/A 2011/0311535 12/2010 Dranoff et al. N/A N/A 2012/0014957 12/2011 Ghayur et al. N/A N/A 2012/0058082 12/2011 Kaplan et al. N/A N/A 2012/0058906 12/2011 Smider et al. N/A N/A 2012/0093823 12/2011 Smider et al. N/A N/A					
2011/0008335 12/2010 Velardi et al. N/A N/A 2011/0008355 12/2010 Li et al. N/A N/A 2011/0020273 12/2010 Chang et al. N/A N/A 2011/0044980 12/2010 Ghayur et al. N/A N/A 2011/0054151 12/2010 Lazar et al. N/A N/A 2011/0150870 12/2010 Rader et al. N/A N/A 2011/0311535 12/2010 Dranoff et al. N/A N/A 2012/0014957 12/2011 Ghayur et al. N/A N/A 2012/0058082 12/2011 Kaplan et al. N/A N/A 2012/0093823 12/2011 Smider et al. N/A N/A 2012/0093823 12/2011 Van Den Brink et N/A N/A	2010/0310463	12/2009		N/A	N/A
2011/0008355 12/2010 Li et al. N/A N/A 2011/0020273 12/2010 Chang et al. N/A N/A 2011/0044980 12/2010 Ghayur et al. N/A N/A 2011/0054151 12/2010 Lazar et al. N/A N/A 2011/0150870 12/2010 Rader et al. N/A N/A 2011/0311535 12/2010 Dranoff et al. N/A N/A 2012/0014957 12/2011 Ghayur et al. N/A N/A 2012/0058082 12/2011 Kaplan et al. N/A N/A 2012/0058906 12/2011 Smider et al. N/A N/A 2012/0093823 12/2011 Van Den Brink et N/A N/A	2011/0008335	12/2010		N/A	N/A
2011/0020273 12/2010 Chang et al. N/A N/A 2011/0044980 12/2010 Ghayur et al. N/A N/A 2011/0054151 12/2010 Lazar et al. N/A N/A 2011/0150870 12/2010 Rader et al. N/A N/A 2011/0311535 12/2010 Dranoff et al. N/A N/A 2012/0014957 12/2011 Ghayur et al. N/A N/A 2012/0058082 12/2011 Kaplan et al. N/A N/A 2012/0058906 12/2011 Smider et al. N/A N/A 2012/0093823 12/2011 Van Den Brink et N/A N/A					
2011/0044980 12/2010 Ghayur et al. N/A N/A 2011/0054151 12/2010 Lazar et al. N/A N/A 2011/0150870 12/2010 Rader et al. N/A N/A 2011/0311535 12/2010 Dranoff et al. N/A N/A 2012/0014957 12/2011 Ghayur et al. N/A N/A 2012/0058082 12/2011 Kaplan et al. N/A N/A 2012/0058906 12/2011 Smider et al. N/A N/A 2012/0093823 12/2011 Van Den Brink et N/A N/A					
2011/0054151 12/2010 Lazar et al. N/A N/A 2011/0150870 12/2010 Rader et al. N/A N/A 2011/0311535 12/2010 Dranoff et al. N/A N/A 2012/0014957 12/2011 Ghayur et al. N/A N/A 2012/0058082 12/2011 Kaplan et al. N/A N/A 2012/0058906 12/2011 Smider et al. N/A N/A 2012/0093823 12/2011 Van Den Brink et N/A N/A					
2011/0150870 12/2010 Rader et al. N/A N/A 2011/0311535 12/2010 Dranoff et al. N/A N/A 2012/0014957 12/2011 Ghayur et al. N/A N/A 2012/0058082 12/2011 Kaplan et al. N/A N/A 2012/0058906 12/2011 Smider et al. N/A N/A 2012/0093823 12/2011 Van Den Brink et N/A N/A			_		
2011/0311535 12/2010 Dranoff et al. N/A N/A 2012/0014957 12/2011 Ghayur et al. N/A N/A 2012/0058082 12/2011 Kaplan et al. N/A N/A 2012/0058906 12/2011 Smider et al. N/A N/A 2012/0093823 12/2011 Van Den Brink et N/A N/A					
2012/0014957 12/2011 Ghayur et al. N/A N/A 2012/0058082 12/2011 Kaplan et al. N/A N/A 2012/0058906 12/2011 Smider et al. N/A N/A 2012/0093823 12/2011 Van Den Brink et N/A N/A					
2012/0058082 12/2011 Kaplan et al. N/A N/A 2012/0058906 12/2011 Smider et al. N/A N/A 2012/0093823 12/2011 Van Den Brink et N/A N/A					
2012/0058906 12/2011 Smider et al. N/A N/A Van Den Brink et N/A N/A			_		
2012/0093823 12/2011 Van Den Brink et N/A N/A			-		
7017/0093873					
	2012/0093823	12/2011		N/A	N/A

		Von Kreudenstein		
2012/0149876	12/2011	et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0171173	12/2011	Ideno et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0195900	12/2011	Ghayur et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0263722	12/2011	Ghayur et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0269723	12/2011	Brinkmann et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0294796	12/2011	Johnson et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0294857	12/2011	Sentman et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0321626	12/2011	Zhou	N/A	N/A
2012/0328619	12/2011	Fey et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0115208	12/2012	Ho et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0177555	12/2012	Wilkinson et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0209514	12/2012	Gilboa et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0216528	12/2012	Cheung et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0216544	12/2012	Bachmann	N/A	N/A
2013/0230525	12/2012	Li et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0336977	12/2012	Thompson et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0044739	12/2013	Teng et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0072579	12/2013	De Kruif et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0072581	12/2013	Dixit et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0105889	12/2013	Igawa et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0105915	12/2013	Algate et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0112926	12/2013	Liu et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0120096	12/2013	Bakker et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0127203	12/2013	Thompson et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0140999	12/2013	De Kruif et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0141022	12/2013	Thompson et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0154250	12/2013	Thompson et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0154252	12/2013	Thompson et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0199294	12/2013	Mimoto et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0234342	12/2013	Narni-Mancinelli et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0242077	12/2013	Choi et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0271617	12/2013	Igawa et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0288275	12/2013	Moore et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0294827	12/2013	Gastwirt et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0302064	12/2013	Moore	N/A	N/A
2014/0363426	12/2013	Moore et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0364340	12/2013	Vasquez et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0377269	12/2013	Mabry	530/387.3	C07K 16/468
2015/0050269	12/2014	Igawa ot al	N/A	10/400 N/A
2015/0056206	12/2014	Igawa et al. Zhou	N/A	N/A N/A
2015/0030200	12/2014	Lowman et al.	N/A	N/A N/A
2015/00/9000	12/2014		N/A	N/A N/A
2015/0119555	12/2014	Jung et al. Igawa et al.	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
2015/0166654	12/2014	Igawa et al.	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
2015/0100034	12/2014	Bonvini et al.	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
2015/0175700	12/2014	Lum et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/01/0/00	1 <i>4</i> / 4017	Luiii Ct ui.	1 1/ 1 1	1 1/ 1 1

	10/0011	Yancopoulos et	7710	27/4
2015/0203591	12/2014	al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0210765	12/2014	Roschke et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0259431	12/2014	Stemmer et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0259434	12/2014	Johnson et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0274838	12/2014	Johnson et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0299319	12/2014	Velardi et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0307617	12/2014	Du et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0307628	12/2014	Kim et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0329637	12/2014	Urech et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0353636	12/2014	Parren et al.	N/A	N/A
2016/0017038	12/2015	Koenig	N/A	N/A
2016/0024214	12/2015	Urso et al.	N/A	N/A
2016/0032009	12/2015	Cheung et al.	N/A	N/A
2016/0039942	12/2015	Cobbold et al.	N/A	N/A
2016/0046727	12/2015	Labrijn et al.	N/A	N/A
2016/0046730	12/2015	Ghayur et al.	N/A	N/A
2016/0077105	12/2015	Bobrowicz et al.	N/A	N/A
2016/0090426	12/2015	Zhou et al.	N/A	N/A
2016/0096892	12/2015	Brogdon et al.	N/A	N/A
2016/0122432	12/2015	Baty et al.	N/A	N/A
2016/0159882	12/2015	Landgraf et al.	N/A	N/A
2016/0159924	12/2015	Padkjaer et al.	N/A	N/A
2016/0176968	12/2015	Chang et al.	N/A	N/A
2016/0289341	12/2015	Wu	N/A	N/A
2016/0326249	12/2015	Ng et al.	N/A	N/A
2016/0347849	12/2015	Cai et al.	N/A	N/A
2016/0369002	12/2015	Gauthier et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0022291	12/2016	Baruah et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0029529	12/2016	Croasdale et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0051068	12/2016	Pillarisetti et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0066827	12/2016	Pule et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0114141	12/2016	Amann et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0233472	12/2016	Barat et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0291955	12/2016	Li et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0362321	12/2016	Campbell et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0368169	12/2016	Loew	N/A	A61P
2017/02/05	12/2016	D : 1	Ν Τ / Λ	35/02
2017/0369595	12/2016	Brinkmann et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0044415	12/2017	Escarpe et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0057608	12/2017	Jung et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0105594	12/2017	Urso et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0105599	12/2017	Cobbold et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0118851	12/2017	Comeau et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0237519	12/2017	Caligiuri et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0237541	12/2017	Kim et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0273633	12/2017	Jiang et al. Junutula et al.	N/A	N/A N/A
2018/0312592 2018/0346600	12/2017	Kim et al.	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
2018/0346600	12/2017 12/2018		N/A N/A	N/A N/A
4013/00 4 00/3	14/4010	Spies et al.	1 N / <i>I</i> 1	11//11

2019/0225702	12/2018	Baeuerle et al.	N/A	N/A
2019/0352427	12/2018	Vu et al.	N/A	N/A
2019/0359716	12/2018	Chang et al.	N/A	N/A
2019/0375838	12/2018	Chang et al.	N/A	N/A
2020/0002436	12/2019	Chang et al.	N/A	N/A
2020/0024353	12/2019	Chang et al.	N/A	N/A
2020/0048347	12/2019	Miao et al.	N/A	N/A
2020/0055939	12/2019	Lombana et al.	N/A	N/A
2020/0095327	12/2019	Chang et al.	N/A	N/A
2020/0157174	12/2019	Chang et al.	N/A	N/A
2020/0157226	12/2019	Chang et al.	N/A	N/A
2020/0157227	12/2019	Chang et al.	N/A	N/A
2020/0165344	12/2019	Chang et al.	N/A	N/A
2020/0216544	12/2019	Chang et al.	N/A	N/A
2020/0231678	12/2019	Chang et al.	N/A	N/A
2020/0231679	12/2019	Chang et al.	N/A	N/A
2020/0231700	12/2019	Cheung et al.	N/A	N/A
2020/0277383	12/2019	Chang et al.	N/A	N/A
2020/0277384	12/2019	Chang et al.	N/A	N/A
2020/0376034	12/2019	Chang et al.	N/A	N/A
2021/0009718	12/2020	Ambrogelly et al.	N/A	N/A
2021/0032349	12/2020	Dengl et al.	N/A	N/A
2021/0054082	12/2020	Chang et al.	N/A	N/A
2021/0070887	12/2020	Ambrogelly et al.	N/A	N/A
2021/0079102	12/2020	Chang et al.	N/A	N/A
2021/0101976	12/2020	Chang et al.	N/A	N/A
2021/0130471	12/2020	Chang et al.	N/A	N/A
2021/0130474	12/2020	Chang et al.	N/A	N/A
2021/0130496	12/2020	Chang et al.	N/A	N/A
2021/0198369	12/2020	Chang et al.	N/A	N/A
2021/0206859	12/2020	Chang et al.	N/A	N/A
2021/0214436	12/2020	Chang et al.	N/A	N/A
2021/0221894	12/2020	Bigelow et al.	N/A	N/A
2021/0238290	12/2020	Chang et al.	N/A	N/A
2021/0261668	12/2020	Chang et al.	N/A	N/A
2021/0292420	12/2020	Chang et al.	N/A	N/A
2021/0317223	12/2020	Bigelow et al.	N/A	N/A
2021/0363261	12/2020	Chang et al.	N/A	N/A
2022/0025037	12/2021	Baruah et al.	N/A	N/A
2022/0119534	12/2021	Baruah et al.	N/A	N/A
2022/0195065	12/2021	Chang et al.	N/A	N/A
2022/0380459	12/2021	Chang et al.	N/A	N/A
2023/0034186	12/2022	Cuillerot et al.	N/A	N/A
FOREIGN PATE	NT DOCUMEN	NTS		

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Patent No.	Application Date	Country	CPC
2990511	12/2015	CA	N/A
102378768	12/2011	CN	N/A
105906722	12/2015	CN	N/A

102013019352	12/2014	DE	N/A
627940	12/1993	EP	N/A
845998	12/1997	EP	N/A
871673	12/1997	EP	N/A
1124568	12/2000	EP	N/A
1769000	12/2006	EP	N/A
2185595	12/2009	EP	N/A
2222706	12/2009	EP	N/A
2927321	12/2014	EP	N/A
2930188	12/2014	EP	N/A
2942629	12/2014	EP	N/A
2982380	12/2015	EP	N/A
2990416	12/2015	EP	N/A
10-2013-0103325	12/2012	KR	N/A
10-2014-0067944	12/2013	KR	N/A
2588668	12/2015	RU	N/A
2593720	12/2015	RU	N/A
2608504	12/2016	RU	N/A
WO-1988/008854	12/1987	WO	N/A
WO-1989/006544	12/1988	WO	N/A
WO-1996027011	12/1995	WO	N/A
WO-2001/071005	12/2000	WO	N/A
WO-2004/056873	12/2003	WO	N/A
WO-2005/003172	12/2004	WO	N/A
WO-2005/009465	12/2004	WO	N/A
WO-2005/105849	12/2004	WO	N/A
WO-2006/037960	12/2005	WO	N/A
WO-2007/002905	12/2006	WO	N/A
WO-2007/042573	12/2006	WO	N/A
WO-2007/055926	12/2006	WO	N/A
WO-2007/097812	12/2006	WO	N/A
WO-2009/007124	12/2008	WO	N/A
WO-2009/077483	12/2008	WO	N/A
WO-2009/089004	12/2008	WO	N/A
WO-2010/017103	12/2009	WO	N/A
WO-2010/080124	12/2009	WO	N/A
WO-2011/014659	12/2010	WO	N/A
WO-2011/075636	12/2010	WO	N/A
WO-2011/076922	12/2010	WO	N/A
WO-2011/109400	12/2010	WO	N/A
WO-2011/131746	12/2010	WO	N/A
WO-2011/143545	12/2010	WO	N/A
WO-2012/006490	12/2011	WO	N/A
WO-2012/025530	12/2011	WO	N/A
WO-2012/032080	12/2011	WO	N/A
WO-2012/034039	12/2011	WO	N/A
WO-2012/045752	12/2011	WO	N/A
WO-2012/058768	12/2011	WO	N/A
WO-2012/115241	12/2011	WO	N/A
WO-2012/125850	12/2011	WO	N/A

WO-2012/158818 12/2011 WO N/A WO-2012/162882 12/2011 WO N/A WO-2013/036505 12/2011 WO N/A WO-2013/036799 12/2012 WO N/A WO-2013/072415 12/2012 WO N/A WO-2013/072415 12/2012 WO N/A WO-2013/092001 12/2012 WO N/A WO-2013/192594 12/2012 WO N/A WO-2013/192594 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/001324 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/079000 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/079000 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/08607 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/10601 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/11601 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/122143 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/122143 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/122143 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/12366 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/144763 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/145806 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/159940 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/165818 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/165818 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2015/036582 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/036582 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/036582 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/036582 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/036581 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/036581 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/036582 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/036581 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/036581 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/036582 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/095792 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/095792 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/157863 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/157863 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/1584203 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/1584203 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/158765 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/158765 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/158765 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/158636 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/158666 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/158765 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/158666 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/158666 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/158666 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/158686 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/158686 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/169781 12/2015 WO N/A	WO-2012/131555	12/2011	WO	N/A
WO-2012/163805 12/2011 WO N/A WO-2013/013700 12/2012 WO N/A WO-2013/036799 12/2012 WO N/A WO-2013/072415 12/2012 WO N/A WO-2013/192594 12/2012 WO N/A WO-2013/192594 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/012085 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/012085 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/012085 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/012085 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/079000 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/180607 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/122143 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/124326 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/145806 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/145806 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/198748 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2015/036582 12		12/2011		N/A
WO-2013/013700 12/2012 WO N/A WO-2013/036799 12/2012 WO N/A WO-2013/0302001 12/2012 WO N/A WO-2013/13615 12/2012 WO N/A WO-2013/1392594 12/2012 WO N/A WO-2014/001324 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/012085 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/09000 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/09000 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/10601 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/10601 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/110601 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/1120143 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/12143 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/144560 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/145806 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/159940 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/159806 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/159940 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/158966 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2015/036582 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/036582 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/036582 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/05063187 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/059539 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/059539 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/059539 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/158636 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/158782 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/158782 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/158783 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/158636 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/158783 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/158783 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/158636 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/158783 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/158783 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/158666 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/158783 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/158785 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/158780 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/158636 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/158636 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/158636 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/158636 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/168780 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/168636 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/169780 12/2015 WO N/A	WO-2012/162482	12/2011	WO	N/A
WO-2013/036799 12/2012 WO N/A WO-2013/072415 12/2012 WO N/A WO-2013/092001 12/2012 WO N/A WO-2013/13615 12/2012 WO N/A WO-2013/192594 12/2012 WO N/A WO-2014/01324 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/012085 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/079000 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/084607 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/10601 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/122143 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/122143 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/131712 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/131712 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/144763 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/145806 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/145806 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/15984 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/15984 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/165818 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2015/036582 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/036606 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/036606 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/036582 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/036582 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/036581 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/036582 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/036586 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/036586 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/059539 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/09571 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/09571 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/09571 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/095781 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/095781 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/095792 WO-2015/153765 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/1597593 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/1597593 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/1597593 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/169781 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/1584207 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/1597593 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/1597593 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/197593 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2016/014565 WO N/A WO-2016/014565 WO N/A	WO-2012/163805	12/2011	WO	N/A
WO-2013/072415 12/2012 WO N/A WO-2013/092001 12/2012 WO N/A WO-2013/192594 12/2012 WO N/A WO-2014/001324 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/012085 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/079000 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/079001 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/110601 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/122143 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/122143 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/122143 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/12326 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/143712 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/144763 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/145806 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/159940 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/159940 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/165818 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2015/009856 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/036582 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/036606 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/036606 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/070061 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/070061 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/0959539 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/095972 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/1589344 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/158936 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/095971 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/095972 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/158936 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/158936 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/1589384 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/1589384 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/095972 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/1597593 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/169781 WO-2015/1597598 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/197598 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/197598 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/197598 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2016/011571 12/2015 WO N/A WO-2016/014565 WO-2016/025880 12/2015 WO N/A	WO-2013/013700	12/2012	WO	N/A
WO-2013/092001 12/2012 WO N/A WO-2013/192594 12/2012 WO N/A WO-2014/001324 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/012085 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/079000 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/106061 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/10601 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/122143 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/122436 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/131712 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/144763 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/145806 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/159940 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/165818 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2015/036666 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/063187 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/095931 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/095972 12/	WO-2013/036799	12/2012	WO	N/A
WO-2013/113615 12/2012 WO N/A WO-2013/192594 12/2012 WO N/A WO-2014/001324 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/079000 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/084607 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/10601 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/122143 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/122143 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/122143 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/12326 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/131712 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/144763 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/145806 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/159940 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/165818 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/165818 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2015/009856 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/036682 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/036682 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/036696 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/089341 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/089341 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/095412 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/09572 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/15095412 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/1509571 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/1509541 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/1509541 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/095894 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/095894 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/095412 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/095412 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/1509541 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/159758 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/1597599 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/1597599 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/1597599 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/1597591 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/197592 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/197592 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/197593 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2016/001810 12/2015 WO N/A WO-2016/0023909 12/2015 WO N/A WO-2016/025880 12/2015 WO N/A	WO-2013/072415	12/2012	WO	N/A
WO-2013/192594 12/2012 WO N/A WO-2014/012085 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/079000 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/084607 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/10601 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/122143 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/122143 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/124326 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/131712 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/144763 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/144763 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/145806 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/159940 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/165818 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/198748 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2015/09856 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/090856 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/096582 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/096606 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/096817 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/098341 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/0995412 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/095412 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/095539 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/153912 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/153812 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/1588636 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/15881 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/159752 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/159759 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/158912 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/158912 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/158912 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/158912 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/158636 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/158912 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/189781 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/189781 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/189781 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/184207 12/2015 WO N/A WO-2015/197582 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/197580 12/2015 WO N/A WO-2016/014665 12/2015 WO N/A WO-2016/025880 12/2015 WO N/A	WO-2013/092001	12/2012	WO	N/A
WO-2014/001324 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/012085 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/079000 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/084607 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/110601 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/122143 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/122143 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/124326 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/131712 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/144763 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/145806 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/159940 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/15984 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/165818 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/198748 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2015/009856 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/036606 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/036606 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/063187 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/063187 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/099539 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/095539 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/095539 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/150447 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/150447 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/150447 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/1598972 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/158636 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/1598972 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/150447 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/150447 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/158836 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/158836 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/158420 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/158420 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/184207 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/197598 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2016/0011571 12/2015 WO N/A WO-2016/01565 12/2015 WO N/A WO-2016/025880 12/2015 WO N/A	WO-2013/113615	12/2012	WO	N/A
WO-2014/012085 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/079000 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/084607 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/10601 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/124326 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/124326 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/131712 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/144763 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/145806 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/159940 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/165818 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/165818 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/198748 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2015/009856 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/036606 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/063187 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/070061 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/095412 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/095412 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/095539 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/095539 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/053660 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/059572 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/05539 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/150447 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/150447 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/150447 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/150447 WO N/A WO-2015/150440 WO N/A WO-2015/150450 WO N/A WO-2015/150450 WO N/A	WO-2013/192594	12/2012	WO	N/A
WO-2014/079000 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/110601 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/12143 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/122143 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/124326 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/131712 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/144763 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/145806 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/159940 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/165818 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/165818 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/198748 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2015/09856 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/036582 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/036582 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/036581 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/036581 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/036582 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/095591 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/095691 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/09572 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/095739 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/095792 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/153765 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/1538636 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/1538636 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/158836 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/158836 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/158836 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/158912 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/158912 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/158930 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/158930 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/158930 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/158930 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/159792 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/159793 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/181282 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/197598 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/197598 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/197598 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2016/011571 12/2015 WO N/A WO-2016/01571 12/2015 WO N/A WO-2016/025880 12/2015 WO N/A	WO-2014/001324	12/2013	WO	N/A
WO-2014/084607 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/110601 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/122143 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/124326 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/14761 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/145806 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/159940 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/159940 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/158818 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/198748 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2015/09856 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/036582 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/036586 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/036606 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/095412 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/0953344 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/0955792 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/158636 12	WO-2014/012085	12/2013	WO	N/A
WO-2014/110601 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/122143 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/124326 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/131712 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/14763 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/145806 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/159940 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/198748 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2015/09856 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/036582 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/036606 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/036606 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/09539344 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/095539 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/095572 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/153912 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/158636 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/169781 12	WO-2014/079000	12/2013	WO	N/A
WO-2014/122143 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/131712 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/144763 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/145806 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/159940 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/159940 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/198748 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2015/036582 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/036606 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/036606 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/036582 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/036606 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/036606 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/036060 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/05539 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/095539 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/095539 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/095539 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/153765 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/15769781 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/15769781 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/197582 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/197593 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/197598 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2016/01810 12/2015 WO N/A WO-2016/01810 12/2015 WO N/A WO-2016/018565 12/2015 WO N/A WO-2016/025880 12/2015 WO N/A	WO-2014/084607	12/2013	WO	N/A
WO-2014/124326 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/131712 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/144763 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/145806 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/159940 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/198748 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2015/036582 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/036606 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/036606 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/0369344 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/09539 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/09539 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/05539 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/05539 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/15342 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/150447 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/15345 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/15345 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/1544 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/1544 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/1544 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/15544 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/15544 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/15544 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/15444 WO N/A WO-2015/154563 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/154636 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/154820 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/169781 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/184207 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/197582 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/197598 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/197598 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2016/01810 12/2015 WO N/A WO-2016/01850 12/2015 WO N/A WO-2016/025880 12/2015 WO N/A	WO-2014/110601	12/2013	WO	N/A
WO-2014/131712 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/144763 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/145806 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/159940 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/165818 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/198748 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2015/009856 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/036502 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/036606 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/063187 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/070061 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/089344 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/095412 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/095539 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/095539 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/150447 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/153765 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/153912 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/1548203 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/1548203 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/169781 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/197593 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/197593 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/197582 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/197598 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2016/01810 12/2015 WO N/A WO-2016/018565 12/2015 WO N/A WO-2016/023909 12/2015 WO N/A WO-2016/025880 12/2015 WO N/A	WO-2014/122143	12/2013	WO	N/A
WO-2014/144763 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/159940 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/165818 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/198748 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2015/009856 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/036582 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/036606 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/036606 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/070061 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/070061 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/089344 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/095412 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/095539 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/095539 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/150447 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/150447 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/158636 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/158912 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/169781 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/169781 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/19781 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/19781 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/19781 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/19782 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/197593 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/197598 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/197598 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2016/01810 12/2015 WO N/A WO-2016/023909 12/2015 WO N/A WO-2016/025880 12/2015 WO N/A	WO-2014/124326	12/2013	WO	N/A
WO-2014/145806 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/159940 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/165818 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/198748 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2015/009856 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/036582 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/036606 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/063187 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/070061 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/089344 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/095539 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/095572 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/153047 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/153912 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/158636 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/169781 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/184203 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/197598 12	WO-2014/131712	12/2013	WO	N/A
WO-2014/159940 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/165818 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/198748 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2015/009856 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/036582 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/036606 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/063187 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/070061 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/089344 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/095539 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/095972 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/1530447 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/153912 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/158636 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/169781 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/181282 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/197582 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/197593 1	WO-2014/144763	12/2013	WO	N/A
WO-2014/165818 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2014/198748 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2015/009856 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/036582 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/036606 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/063187 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/070061 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/089344 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/095412 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/095539 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/095572 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/153765 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/153765 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/153912 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/158836 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/181282 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/181282 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/18781 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/18781 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/18781 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/197581 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/197582 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/197582 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/197593 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/197593 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/197598 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2016/001810 12/2015 WO N/A WO-2016/011571 12/2015 WO N/A WO-2016/025880 12/2015 WO N/A WO-2016/025880 12/2015 WO N/A	WO-2014/145806	12/2013	WO	N/A
WO-2014/198748 12/2013 WO N/A WO-2015/009856 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/036582 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/036606 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/063187 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/070061 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/089344 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/095539 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/095539 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/095972 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/1530447 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/153912 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/153912 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/158636 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/184203 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/184203 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/197582 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/197593 1	WO-2014/159940	12/2013	WO	N/A
WO-2015/009856 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/036582 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/036606 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/063187 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/070061 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/089344 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/095412 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/095539 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/095972 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/150447 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/153912 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/153912 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/158636 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/169781 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/184203 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/197582 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/197593 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2016/001810 12	WO-2014/165818	12/2013	WO	N/A
WO-2015/036582 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/036606 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/063187 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/070061 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/089344 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/095412 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/095539 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/095972 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/150447 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/153765 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/153912 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/158636 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/169781 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/184203 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/197582 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/197593 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2016/001810 12/2015 WO N/A WO-2016/014565 12	WO-2014/198748	12/2013	WO	N/A
WO-2015/036606 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/063187 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/070061 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/089344 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/095412 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/095539 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/095972 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/150447 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/153765 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/153912 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/158636 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/169781 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/184203 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/184203 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/197593 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/197598 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2016/001810 12/2015 WO N/A WO-2016/014565 12	WO-2015/009856	12/2014	WO	N/A
WO-2015/063187 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/070061 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/089344 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/095412 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/095539 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/095972 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/150447 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/153765 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/153912 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/153912 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/158636 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/169781 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/184203 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/184203 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/1897593 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/197593 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/197593 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/197593 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/197593 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/197598 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/197598 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2016/011571 12/2015 WO N/A WO-2016/011571 12/2015 WO N/A WO-2016/023909 12/2015 WO N/A WO-2016/023800 12/2015 WO N/A WO-2016/025880 12/2015 WO N/A	WO-2015/036582	12/2014	WO	N/A
WO-2015/070061 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/089344 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/095412 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/095539 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/095972 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/150447 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/153765 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/153912 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/158636 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/1588636 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/169781 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/181282 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/181282 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/184203 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/184207 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/197582 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/197593 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/197593 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/197593 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2016/01810 12/2015 WO N/A WO-2016/01850 12/2015 WO N/A WO-2016/014565 12/2015 WO N/A WO-2016/023909 12/2015 WO N/A WO-2016/025880 12/2015 WO N/A	WO-2015/036606	12/2014	WO	N/A
WO-2015/089344 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/095412 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/095539 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/095972 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/150447 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/153765 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/153912 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/158636 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/169781 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/169781 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/181282 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/184203 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/184203 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/197582 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/197593 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/197593 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/197593 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/197593 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2016/01810 12/2015 WO N/A WO-2016/01851 12/2015 WO N/A WO-2016/014565 12/2015 WO N/A WO-2016/023909 12/2015 WO N/A WO-2016/025880 12/2015 WO N/A	WO-2015/063187	12/2014	WO	N/A
WO-2015/095412 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/095539 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/095972 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/150447 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/153765 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/153912 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/158636 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/169781 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/181282 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/184203 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/197582 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/197593 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2016/001810 12/2015 WO N/A WO-2016/011571 12/2015 WO N/A WO-2016/023909 12/2015 WO N/A WO-2016/025880 12/2015 WO N/A	WO-2015/070061	12/2014	WO	N/A
WO-2015/095539 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/095972 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/150447 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/153765 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/153912 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/158636 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/169781 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/181282 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/184203 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/197582 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/197593 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/197598 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2016/001810 12/2015 WO N/A WO-2016/011571 12/2015 WO N/A WO-2016/023909 12/2015 WO N/A WO-2016/025880 12/2015 WO N/A	WO-2015/089344	12/2014	WO	N/A
WO-2015/095972 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/150447 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/153765 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/153912 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/158636 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/169781 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/181282 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/184203 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/184207 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/197582 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/197593 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2016/001810 12/2015 WO N/A WO-2016/011571 12/2015 WO N/A WO-2016/023909 12/2015 WO N/A WO-2016/025880 12/2015 WO N/A	WO-2015/095412	12/2014	WO	N/A
WO-2015/150447 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/153765 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/153912 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/158636 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/169781 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/181282 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/184203 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/184207 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/197582 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/197593 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/197593 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/197598 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2016/015/197598 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2016/015/197598 12/2015 WO N/A WO-2016/011571 12/2015 WO N/A WO-2016/014565 12/2015 WO N/A WO-2016/023909 12/2015 WO N/A WO-2016/023909 12/2015 WO N/A	WO-2015/095539	12/2014	WO	N/A
WO-2015/153765 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/153912 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/158636 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/169781 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/181282 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/184203 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/184207 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/197582 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/197593 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/197598 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2016/015/197598 12/2015 WO N/A WO-2016/011571 12/2015 WO N/A WO-2016/014565 12/2015 WO N/A WO-2016/023909 12/2015 WO N/A WO-2016/025880 12/2015 WO N/A			WO	N/A
WO-2015/153912 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/158636 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/169781 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/181282 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/184203 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/184207 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/197582 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/197593 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/197598 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2016/001810 12/2015 WO N/A WO-2016/011571 12/2015 WO N/A WO-2016/023909 12/2015 WO N/A WO-2016/025880 12/2015 WO N/A				
WO-2015/158636 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/169781 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/181282 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/184203 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/184207 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/197582 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/197593 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/197598 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2016/001810 12/2015 WO N/A WO-2016/011571 12/2015 WO N/A WO-2016/023909 12/2015 WO N/A WO-2016/025880 12/2015 WO N/A				
WO-2015/169781 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/181282 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/184203 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/184207 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/197582 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/197593 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/197598 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2016/001810 12/2015 WO N/A WO-2016/011571 12/2015 WO N/A WO-2016/023909 12/2015 WO N/A WO-2016/025880 12/2015 WO N/A				
WO-2015/181282 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/184203 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/184207 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/197582 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/197593 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/197598 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2016/001810 12/2015 WO N/A WO-2016/011571 12/2015 WO N/A WO-2016/023909 12/2015 WO N/A WO-2016/025880 12/2015 WO N/A	WO-2015/158636	12/2014	WO	N/A
WO-2015/184203 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/184207 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/197582 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/197593 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/197598 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2016/001810 12/2015 WO N/A WO-2016/011571 12/2015 WO N/A WO-2016/023909 12/2015 WO N/A WO-2016/025880 12/2015 WO N/A				
WO-2015/184207 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/197582 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/197593 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/197598 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2016/001810 12/2015 WO N/A WO-2016/011571 12/2015 WO N/A WO-2016/014565 12/2015 WO N/A WO-2016/023909 12/2015 WO N/A WO-2016/025880 12/2015 WO N/A				
WO-2015/197582 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/197593 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/197598 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2016/001810 12/2015 WO N/A WO-2016/011571 12/2015 WO N/A WO-2016/014565 12/2015 WO N/A WO-2016/023909 12/2015 WO N/A WO-2016/025880 12/2015 WO N/A				
WO-2015/197593 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2015/197598 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2016/001810 12/2015 WO N/A WO-2016/011571 12/2015 WO N/A WO-2016/014565 12/2015 WO N/A WO-2016/023909 12/2015 WO N/A WO-2016/025880 12/2015 WO N/A				
WO-2015/197598 12/2014 WO N/A WO-2016/001810 12/2015 WO N/A WO-2016/011571 12/2015 WO N/A WO-2016/014565 12/2015 WO N/A WO-2016/023909 12/2015 WO N/A WO-2016/025880 12/2015 WO N/A				
WO-2016/001810 12/2015 WO N/A WO-2016/011571 12/2015 WO N/A WO-2016/014565 12/2015 WO N/A WO-2016/023909 12/2015 WO N/A WO-2016/025880 12/2015 WO N/A				
WO-2016/011571 12/2015 WO N/A WO-2016/014565 12/2015 WO N/A WO-2016/023909 12/2015 WO N/A WO-2016/025880 12/2015 WO N/A				
WO-2016/014565 12/2015 WO N/A WO-2016/023909 12/2015 WO N/A WO-2016/025880 12/2015 WO N/A				
WO-2016/023909 12/2015 WO N/A WO-2016/025880 12/2015 WO N/A				
WO-2016/025880 12/2015 WO N/A				
WO-2016/028672 12/2015 WO N/A				
THO DOLO (000000 4 40 /001 = 1170				
WO-2016/032334 12/2015 WO N/A	WO-2016/032334	12/2015	WO	N/A

WO-2016/070959	12/2015	WO	N/A
WO-2016/087531	12/2015	WO	N/A
WO-2016/090278	12/2015	WO	N/A
WO-2016/094304	12/2015	WO	N/A
WO-2016/097408	12/2015	WO	N/A
WO-2016/100533	12/2015	WO	N/A
WO-2016/109774	12/2015	WO	N/A
WO-2016/115274	12/2015	WO	N/A
WO-2016/122701	12/2015	WO	N/A
WO-2016/134371	12/2015	WO	N/A
WO-2016/135041	12/2015	WO	N/A
WO-2016/135066	12/2015	WO	N/A
WO-2016/142768	12/2015	WO	N/A
WO-2016/146702	12/2015	WO	N/A
WO-2016/161390	12/2015	WO	N/A
WO-2016/164369	12/2015	WO	N/A
WO-2016/164637	12/2015	WO	N/A
WO-2016/166139	12/2015	WO	N/A
WO-2016/166629	12/2015	WO	N/A
WO-2016/184592	12/2015	WO	N/A
WO-2016/187220	12/2015	WO	N/A
WO-2016/191305	12/2015	WO	N/A
WO-2016/196237	12/2015	WO	N/A
WO-2016/201300	12/2015	WO	N/A
WO-2016/201389	12/2015	WO	N/A
WO-2016/207273	12/2015	WO	N/A
WO-2016/207278	12/2015	WO	N/A
WO-2017/005732	12/2016	WO	N/A
WO-2017/008169	12/2016	WO	N/A
WO-2017/011342	12/2016	WO	N/A
WO-2017/021349	12/2016	WO	N/A
WO-2017021450	12/2016	WO	A61P 35/00
WO-2017/048824	12/2016	WO	N/A
WO-2017/075432	12/2016	WO	N/A
WO-2017/081190	12/2016	WO	N/A
WO-2017/083545	12/2016	WO	N/A
WO-2017079694	12/2016	WO	N/A
WO-2017/114694	12/2016	WO	N/A
WO-2017/124002	12/2016	WO	N/A
WO-2017/125897	12/2016	WO	N/A
WO-2017/143406	12/2016	WO	N/A
WO-2017/165464	12/2016	WO	N/A
WO-2017/165683	12/2016	WO	N/A
WO-2017/177337	12/2016	WO	N/A
WO-2017/180813	12/2016	WO	N/A
WO-2017/211873	12/2016	WO	N/A
WO-2017/218707	12/2016	WO	N/A
WO-2018/045090	12/2017	WO	N/A
WO-2018/083204	12/2017	WO	N/A
WO-2018/098365	12/2017	WO	N/A

WO-2018/119171	12/2017	WO	N/A
WO-2018/148445	12/2017	WO	N/A
WO-2018/148447	12/2017	WO	N/A
WO-2018/148566	12/2017	WO	N/A
WO-2018/148610	12/2017	WO	N/A
WO-2018/152516	12/2017	WO	N/A
WO-2018/152518	12/2017	WO	N/A
WO-2018/152530	12/2017	WO	N/A
WO-2018/152547	12/2017	WO	N/A
WO-2018/157147	12/2017	WO	N/A
WO-2018/201051	12/2017	WO	N/A
WO-2018/217799	12/2017	WO	N/A
WO-2018/217945	12/2017	WO	N/A
WO-2018/217947	12/2017	WO	N/A
WO-2019/028027	12/2018	WO	N/A
WO-2019/035939	12/2018	WO	N/A
WO-2019/040727	12/2018	WO	N/A
WO-2019/051308	12/2018	WO	N/A
WO-2019/055677	12/2018	WO	N/A
WO-2019/157332	12/2018	WO	N/A
WO-2019/157366	12/2018	WO	N/A
WO-2019/164929	12/2018	WO	N/A
WO-2019/164930	12/2018	WO	N/A
WO-2019/195408	12/2018	WO	N/A
WO-2019/195409	12/2018	WO	N/A
WO-2019/217332	12/2018	WO	N/A
WO-2019/222449	12/2018	WO	N/A
WO-2019/231920	12/2018	WO	N/A
WO-2020/033587	12/2019	WO	N/A
WO-2020/033630	12/2019	WO	N/A
WO-2020/033664	12/2019	WO	N/A
WO-2020/033702	12/2019	WO	N/A
WO-2020/086758	12/2019	WO	N/A
WO-2020/172189	12/2019	WO	N/A
WO-2021/041878	12/2020	WO	N/A
WO-2021/076554	12/2020	WO	N/A
WO-2021/076564	12/2020	WO	N/A
WO-2021/216916	12/2020	WO	N/A
WO-2021/226163	12/2020	WO	N/A
WO-2021/226193	12/2020	WO	N/A
WO-2022/031935	12/2021	WO	N/A
WO-2022/031965	12/2021	WO	N/A
WO-2022/187539	12/2021	WO	N/A
WO-2023/056243	12/2022	WO	N/A
WO-2023/056252	12/2022	WO	N/A
WO-2023/107954	12/2022	WO	N/A
WO-2023/107956	12/2022	WO	N/A
WO-2023/154796	12/2022	WO	N/A
WO-2023/168384	12/2022	WO	N/A

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

- Martindale, et al. Nature Genetics, vol. 18, p. 150-154, 1998 (Year: 1998). cited by examiner Nonaka, et al. Human Molecular Genetics, vol. 18, No. 18, p. 3353-3364, 2009 (Year: 2009). cited by examiner
- Wang et al. Protein & Cell. 9(1): 63-73; Published: Oct. 6, 2017 (Year: 2017). cited by examiner U.S. Appl. No. 16/483,330, filed Aug. 2, 2019, U.S. Pat. No. 11,834,506, Dec. 5, 2023. cited by applicant
- U.S. Appl. No. 18/482,629, filed Oct. 6, 2023. cited by applicant
- U.S. Appl. No. 16/484,936, filed Aug. 9, 2019. cited by applicant
- U.S. Appl. No. 16/486,921, filed Aug. 19, 2019. cited by applicant
- U.S. Appl. No. 16/486,569, filed Aug. 16, 2019, U.S. Pat. No. 11,884,732, Jan. 30, 2024. cited by applicant
- U.S. Appl. No. 18/541,475, filed Dec. 15, 2023. cited by applicant
- U.S. Appl. No. 18/304,652, filed Apr. 21, 2023. cited by applicant
- U.S. Appl. No. 17/095,238, filed Nov. 11, 2020. cited by applicant
- U.S. Appl. No. 18/107,292, filed Feb. 8, 2023. cited by applicant
- U.S. Appl. No. 16/615,261, filed Nov. 20, 2019. cited by applicant
- U.S. Appl. No. 16/635,079, filed Jan. 29, 2020. cited by applicant
- U.S. Appl. No. 16/639,150, filed Feb. 14, 2020. cited by applicant
- U.S. Appl. No. 18/108,961, filed Feb. 13, 2023. cited by applicant
- U.S. Appl. No. 16/645,613, filed Mar. 9, 2020. cited by applicant
- U.S. Appl. No. 16/967,216, filed Aug. 4, 2020, U.S. Pat. No. 11,884,733, Jan. 30, 2024. cited by applicant
- U.S. Appl. No. 18/501,413, filed Nov. 3, 2023, U.S. Pat. No. 11,939,384, Mar. 26, 2024. cited by applicant
- U.S. Appl. No. 18/501,419, filed Nov. 3, 2023. cited by applicant
- U.S. Appl. No. 18/501,427, filed Nov. 3, 2023. cited by applicant
- U.S. Appl. No. 17/058,335, filed Nov. 24, 2020. cited by applicant
- U.S. Appl. No. 16/971,098, filed Aug. 19, 2020. cited by applicant
- U.S. Appl. No. 16/967,218, filed Aug. 4, 2020. cited by applicant
- U.S. Appl. No. 18/149,965, filed Jan. 4, 2023. cited by applicant
- U.S. Appl. No. 18/150,040, filed Jan. 4, 2023. cited by applicant
- U.S. Appl. No. 17/045,015, filed Oct. 2, 2020. cited by applicant
- U.S. Appl. No. 17/055,792, filed Nov. 16, 2020. cited by applicant
- U.S. Appl. No. 17/265,876, filed Feb. 4, 2021. cited by applicant
- U.S. Appl. No. 17/543,628, filed Dec. 6, 2021. cited by applicant
- U.S. Appl. No. 17/265,879, filed Feb. 4, 2021. cited by applicant
- U.S. Appl. No. 17/266,966, filed Feb. 8, 2021. cited by applicant
- U.S. Appl. No. 17/929,282, filed Sep. 1, 2022. cited by applicant
- U.S. Appl. No. 17/287,849, filed Apr. 22, 2021. cited by applicant
- U.S. Appl. No. 16/971,104, filed Aug. 19, 2020. cited by applicant
- U.S. Appl. No. 17/682,367, filed Feb. 28, 2022. cited by applicant U.S. Appl. No. 17/769,160, filed Apr. 14, 2022. cited by applicant
- U.S. Appl. No. 18/003,308, filed Dec. 23, 2022. cited by applicant
- U.S. Appl. No. 17/920,174, filed Oct. 20, 2022. cited by applicant
- U.S. Appl. No. 17/308,691, filed May 5, 2021. cited by applicant
- U.S. Appl. No. 17/686,238, filed Mar. 3, 2022. cited by applicant
- U.S. Appl. No. 18/166,769, filed Feb. 9, 2023. cited by applicant
- U.S. Appl. No. 18/177,847, filed Mar. 3, 2023. cited by applicant

U.S. Appl. No. 18/366,876, filed Aug. 8, 2023. cited by applicant

Affimed, Affimed Enters Into Collaboration With Merck to Evaluate AFM13 in Combination With . . . Retreived < U RL:https://www.affimed.com/affi med-enters-into-collaboration-with-merck-to-evaluate-afm 13-i n-combination-with-keytruda-pembrolizumab-for-patients-with-hodgkin-lymphoma/>[retrieved on Feb. 1, 2023] Jan. 25, 2016. cited by applicant

Ahmad et al. (2012) "scFv antibody: principles and clinical application," *Clinical and Developmental Immunology* 2012:1-16. cited by applicant

Akbar et al. (2021) "A compact vocabulary of paratope-epitope interactions enables predictability of antibody-antigen binding," Cell Reports 34:108856 (21 pages). cited by applicant

Altshuler et al. (2010) "Generation of Recombinant Antibodies and Means for Increasing Their Affinity," *Biochemistry* (Moscow) 75(13):1584-1605. cited by applicant

Anderson et al. (2016) Cancer Research 76(14):CT034-CT034 (abstract only). cited by applicant Atwell et al. (1989) "Stable Heterodimers from Remodeling the Domain Interface of a Homodimer using a Phage Display Library," J Mol Biol 270:26-35. cited by applicant

Averdam et al. (2009) "A Novel System of Polymorphic and Diverse NK Cell Receptors in Primates," *PLoS Genetics* 5(10):e1000688. cited by applicant

Baek et al. (2014) "Construction of a Large Synthetic Human Fab Antibody Library on Yeast Cell Surface by Optimized Yeast Mating," J Microbial Biotechnol 24(3):408-420. cited by applicant Bartlett et al. (2007) "Lenalidomide and pomalidomide strongly enhance tumor cell killing in vitro during antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ADCC) mediated by trastuzumab, cetuximab and rituximab," American Society of Clinical Oncology, 25(18S) (19 pages). cited by applicant Bendayan et al. (1995) "Possibilities of False Immunocytochemical Results Generated by the Use of Monoclonal Antibodies: The Example of the Anti-proinsulin Antibody," *J. Histochem. Cytochem.* 43:881-886. cited by applicant

Berenbaum (1977) "Synergy, additivism and antagonism in immunosuppression, Clin. Exp. Immunol." 28:1-18. cited by applicant

Berenbaum (1989) "What is Synergy?" Pharmacological Reviews 41:93-141. cited by applicant Bogen et al. (2021) "Design of a Trispecific Checkpoint Inhibitor and Natural Killer Cell Engager Based on a 2+1 Common Light Chain Antibody Architecture," Frontiers in Immunology 12:16 pages. cited by applicant

Boltz (2011) "Bi-specific Aptamers mediating Tumour Cell Lysis," Dissertation, M.Sc. Molekulare Biotechnologie, Technische Universität Darmstadt, pp. 1-133. cited by applicant

Bost et al. (1988) "Antibodies Against a Peptide Sequence Within the HIV Envelope Protein Crossreacts with Human Interleukin-2," *Immunological Investigations* 17(6&7):577-586. cited by applicant

Bostrom, et al. (2009) "Improving Antibody Binding Affinity and Specificity for Therapeutic Development," *Methods and Protocols* 525:353-376. cited by applicant

Bowen et al. (2016) "Revisiting the Immunoglobulin Intramolecular Signaling Hypothesis," *Trends Immunol.* 37(11):721-723. cited by applicant

Branca et al. (2018) "Nature Biotechnology's academic spinouts of 2017," Nature Biotechnology 36(4):297-306. cited by applicant

Briney et al. (2019) "Commonality despite exceptional diversity in the baseline human antibody repertoire," Nature 566:393 (19 pages). cited by applicant

Brinkmann et al. (2017) "The making of bispecific antibodies," MABS 9(2):182-212. cited by applicant

Brown et al. (1996) "Tolerance of single, but not multiple, amino acid replacements in antibody VH CDR 2: a means of minimizing B cell wastage from somatic hypermutation?," Journal of Immunology, 156: 3285-3291. cited by applicant

Bruhns et al. (2009) "Specificity and affinity of human FCγ receptors and their polymorphic variants for human IgG subclasses," *Blood* 113(16):3716-3724. cited by applicant

Bryceson et al. (2006) "Synergy among receptors on resting NK cells for the activation of natural cytotoxicity and cytokine secretion," *Blood* 107(1):159-166. cited by applicant Busfield et al. (2014) "Targeting of acute myeloid leukemia in vitro and in vivo with an anti-CD123 mAb engineered for optimal ADCC," *Leukemia* 28(11): 2213-2221. cited by applicant Cai et al. (2014) "Autonomous Stimulation of Cancer Cell Plasticity by the Human NKG2D Lymphocyte Receptor Coexpressed with Its Ligands on Cancer Cells," *PLOS One* 9(10):e108942. cited by applicant

Carpenter et al. (2013) "B-cell Maturation Antigen Is a Promising Target for Adoptive T-cell Therapy of Multiple Myeloma," Clin Cancer Res 19 (8):2048-2060. cited by applicant Casset et al. (2003) "A peptide mimetic of an anti-CD4 monoclonal antibody by rational design," *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications* 307:198-205. cited by applicant Chan et al. (2010) "Therapeutic antibodies for autoimmunity and inflammation," Nature Reviews 10:301-316. cited by applicant

Chen et al.(2017) "Targeting FLT3 by chimeric antigen receptor T cells for the treatment of acute myeloid leukemia," Leukemia 31(8):1830-1834. cited by applicant

Chen et al. (1995) "Enhancement and destruction of antibody function by somatic mutation: unequal occurrence is controlled by V gene combinatorial associations," *The EMBO Journal* 14(12):2784-2794. cited by applicant

Chen et al. (1999) "Selection and Analysis of an Optimized Anti-VEGF Antibody: Crystal Structure of an Affinity-matured Fab in Complex with Antigen," *J. Mol. Biol.* 293:865-881. cited by applicant

Chen X. et al. (2013) "Fusion protein linkers: property, design and functionality" Advanced drug delivery reviews, 65(10):1357-1369. cited by applicant

Cho et al. (2010) "Delivery of NKG2D Ligand Using an Anti-HER2 Antibody-NKG2D Ligand Fusion Protein Results in an Enhanced Innate and Adaptive Antitumor Response," *Cancer Research* 70(24):10121-10130. cited by applicant

Choi et al. (2013) "A Heterodimeric Fc-Based Bispecific Antibody Simultaneously Targeting VEGFR-2 and Met Exhibits Potent Antitumor Activity," Mol Cancer Ther. 12(12):2748-2759. cited by applicant

Choi et al. (2015) "Crystal structures of immunoglobulin Fc heterodimers reveal the molecular basis for heterodimer formation," Molecular Immunology 65(2):377-83. cited by applicant Choi et al. (2015) "Engineering of Immunoglobulin Fc Heterodimers Using Yeast Surface-Displayed Combinatorial Fc Library Screening," PloS One. Dec. 16, 2015; 10(12);e0145349; pp. 1-20. cited by applicant

Chu, S. et al. (2014) "Immunotherapy with Long-Lived Anti-CD123 x Anti-CD3 Bispecific Antibodies Stimulates Potent T Cell-Mediated Killing of Human AML Cell Lines and of CD123+ Cells in Monkeys: A Potential Therapy for Acute Myelogenous Leukemia 11," *Blood* 124(21):2316. cited by applicant

Colman P. M. (1994) "Effects of amino acid sequence changes on antibody-antigen interactions" Research in Immunology 145(1):33-36. cited by applicant

Cunningham et al. (1969) "Subgroups of Amino Acid Sequences in the Variable Regions of Immunoglobulin Heavy Chains," Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 64(3):997-1003. cited by applicant Dahlberg et al. (2015) "Natural Killer Cell-Based Therapies Targeting Cancer: Possible Strategies to Gain and sustain Anti-Tumor Activity" Frontiers In Immunology 6(Article 605):19 pages. cited by applicant

Dasgupta et al. (2005) "Inhibition of NK Cell Activity through TGF-β1 by Down-Regulation of NKG2D in a Murine Model of Head and Neck Cancer," J Immunol 175(8):5541-5550. cited by applicant

Davis et al. (1999) "Therapy of B-Cell Lymphoma with Anti-CD20 Antibodies Can Result in the Loss of CD20 Antigen Expression," *Clinical Cancer Research* 5:611-615. cited by applicant

Davis et al. (2010) "SEEDbodies: Fusion Proteins Based on Strand-Exchange Engineered Domain (Seed) CH3 Heterodimers in an Fc Analogue Platform for Asymmetric Binders or Immunofusions and Bispecific Antibodies," Protein Eng Des Sel 23(4):195-202. cited by applicant De Pascalis et al. (2002) "Grafting of "Abbreviated" Complementarity-Determining Regions Containing Specificity-Determining Residues Essential for Ligand Contact to Engineer a Less Immunogenic Humanized Monoclonal Antibody," *The Journal of Immunology* 169:3076-3084. cited by applicant

Demaria et al. (2021) "Natural killer cell engagers in cancer immunotherapy: Next generation of immuno-oncology treatments," Eur. J. Immunol. 51:1934-1942. cited by applicant Dickopf et al. (2020) "Format and geometries matter: Structure-based design defines the functionality of bispecific antibodies," *Computational and Structural Biotechnology Journal* 18:1221-1227. cited by applicant

Ding et al. (2018) "Fusion Proteins of NKG2D/NKG2DL in Cancer Immunotherapy," *International Journal of Molecular Sciences* 19(1):177. cited by applicant

Doppalapudi et al. (2010) "Chemical generation of bispecific antibodies," PNAS, 107(52):22611-22616. cited by applicant

Edwards et al. (2003) "The Remarkable Flexibility of the Human Antibody Repertoire; Isolation of Over One Thousand Different Antibodies to a Single Protein, BLyS," *J. Mol. Biol.* 334:103-118. cited by applicant

El-Amine et al. (2002) "In vivo induction of tolerance by an Ig peptide is not affected by the deletion of FcR or a mutated IgG Fc fragment," *International Immunology* 14(7):761-766. cited by applicant

Elliott et al. (2014) "Antiparallel conformation of knob and hole aglycosylated half-antibody homodimers is mediated by a CH2-CH3 hydrophobic interaction", J. Mol. Biol., 426(9):1947-57. cited by applicant

Epling-Burnette et al. (2004) "Dysregulated NK receptor expression in patients with lymphoproliferative disease of granularlymphocytes," Blood 13(9):3431-3439. cited by applicant Felices et al. (2016) "Generation of BiKEs and TriKEs to Improve NK cell-Mediated Targeting of Tumor Cells," Natural Killer Cells: Methods and Protocols, Methods in Molecular Biology 1441:333-346. cited by applicant

Feng et al. (2011) "Design, Expression and Characterization of a Soluble Single-Chain Functional Human Neonatal Fc Receptor," Protein Expr Purif 79(1):66-71. cited by applicant

Feng et al., (2020) "NKG2D-Fc fusion protein promotes antitumor immunity through the depletion of immunosuppressive cells," Cancer Immunol. Immunother. 69(10):2147-2155. cited by applicant Gantke et al. (2016) "Trispecific Antibodies for Selective CD16A-Directed NK-Cell Engagement in Multiple Myeloma," Blood 128(22):4513. cited by applicant

Gantke et al. (2017) "Trispecific antibodies for CD16A-directed NK cell engagement and dual-targeting of tumor cells," Protein Engineering, Design & Selection 38(9):673-684. cited by applicant

Gao et al. (2000) "Novel immunomodulatory drugs and neo-substrates," Biomarker Research 8(2). cited by applicant

Gauthier et al. (2019) "Multifunctional Natural Killer Cell Engagers Targeting NKp46 Trigger Protective Tumor Immunity," Cell 177(7):1701-1713. cited by applicant

Germain et al. (2005) "MHC Class I-Related Chain a Conjugated to Antitumor antibodies Can Sensitize Tumor Cells to Specific Lysis by Natural Killer Cells," *Clinical Cancer Research* US 11(20):7516-7522. cited by applicant

Germain et al. (2008) "Redirecting NK cells mediated tumor cell lysis by a new recombinant bifunctional protein," *Protein Engineering, Design & Selection* 21(11):665-672. cited by applicant Giuliani et al. (2017) "Activation of NK cells and disruption of PD-L1/PD-1 axis: two different ways for lenalidomide to block myeloma progression," Oncotarget 8(14):24031-24044. cited by

applicant

Glas et al. (1997) "Analysis of rearranged immunoglobulin heavy chain variable region genes obtained from a bone marrow transplant (BMT) recipient," *Clinical & Experimental Immunology* 107(2):372-380. cited by applicant

Gleason et al. (2012) "Bispecific and Trispecific Killer Cell Engagers Directly Activate Human NK Cells through CD16 Signaling and Induce Cytotoxicity and Cytokine Production," *Molecular Cancer Therapeutics* 11(12):2674-2684. cited by applicant

Gleason et al. (2014) "CD16xCD33 bispecific killer cell engager (BiKE) activates NK cells against primary MDS and Mdsc CD33+ targets," *Blood* 123(19):3016-3026. cited by applicant Goel et al. (2004) "Plasticity within the Antigen-Combining Site May Manifest as Molecular Mimicry in the Humoral Immune Response," *The Journal of Immunology* 173(12):7358-7367. cited by applicant

Gonzales, et al. (2005) "Minimizing the Immunogenicity of Antibodies for Clinical Application," *Tumor Biol.* 26(1):31-43. cited by applicant

Gooden et al. (2012) "Infiltrating CTLs are bothered by HLA-E on tumors," Oncolmmunology, 1(1):92-93. cited by applicant

Gunasekaran et al. (2010) "Enhancing Antibody Fc Heterodimer Formation through Electrostatic Steering Effects: Applications to Bispecific Molecules and Monovalent IgG," J Biol Chem 285(25):19637-46. cited by applicant

Ha et al. (2016) "Immunoglobulin Fc Heterodimer Platform Technology: From Design to Applications in Therapeutic Antibodies and Proteins," Front Immunol. 7:394, 16 pages. cited by applicant

Hansen et al. (2020) "Discovery of CRBN E3 Ligase Modulator CC-92480 for the Treatment of Relapsed and Refractory Multiple Myeloma," Journal of Medicinal Chemistry 63(13):6648-6676. cited by applicant

Hasegawa et al. (2017) "Single amino acid substitution in LC-CDR1 induces Russell body phenotype that attenuates cellular protein synthesis through eIF2 α phosphorylation and thereby downregulates IgG secretion despite operational secretory pathway traffic," MABS 9(5):854-873. cited by applicant

Henry et al. (2004) "A Prostate-Specific Membrane Antigen-Targeted Monoclonal Antibody-Chemotherapeutic Conjugate Designed for the Treatment of Prostate Cancer," *Cancer Research* 64:7995-8001. cited by applicant

Henry et al. (2017) "Stability-Diversity Tradeoffs Impose Fundamental Constraints on Selection of Synthetic Human V.SUB.H./V.SUB.L .Single-Domain Antibodies from In Vitro Display Libraries," *Frontiers in Immunology*, 8:1-15. cited by applicant

Herold et al. (2017) "Determinants of the assembly and function of antibody variable domains," Scientific Reports, 7:12276. cited by applicant

Hezareh et al. (2001) "Effector Function Activities of a Panel of Mutants of a Broadly Neutralizing Antibody against Human Immunodeficiency Virus Type 1," *Journal of Virology* 75(24):12161-12168. cited by applicant

Hilpert et al. (2012) "Comprehensive analysis of NKG2D ligand expression and release in leukemia: implications for NKG2D-mediated NK cell responses," J Immunol. 189(3):1360-71. cited by applicant

Hlavacek et al. 1999 "Steric Effects on Multivalent Ligand-Receptor Binding: Exclusion of Ligand Sites by Bound Cell Surface Receptors," *Biophysical Journal* 76:3031-3043. cited by applicant Holliger et al. (2005) "Engineered antibody fragments and the rise of single domains," Nat Biotechnol 23(9): 1126-36. cited by applicant

Hoseini et al. (2017) "Acute myeloid leukemia targets for bispecific antibodies," *Blood Cancer Journal* 7(2):e522 (12 pages). cited by applicant

Jachimowicz et al. (2011) "Induction of In Vitro and In Vivo NK Cell Cytotoxicity Using High-

Avidity Immunoligands Targeting Prostate-Specific Membrane Antigen in Prostate Carcinoma," *Mol Cancer Thera*, 10(6):1036-1045. cited by applicant

Janeway et al. (1997) Chapter 3, Structure of the Antibody Molecule and Immunoglobulin Genes, *Immunology Third Edition, Garland Publishing Inc.*, 3:1-3:11. cited by applicant

Jonnalagadda et al. (2015) "Chimeric Antigen Receptors With Mutated IgG4 Fc Spacer Avoid Fc Receptor Binding and Improve T Cell Persistence and Antitumor Efficacy," *Molecular Therapy* 23(4):757-768. cited by applicant

Jorge Flavio Mendoza Rincón (2014) "El receptor NKG2D en la frontera de la inmunovigilancia y la carcinogénesis," Publicación Científica en Ciencias Biomédicas 2(21):237-43. cited by applicant Junttila et al. (2014) "Antitumor Efficacy of a Bispecific Antibody That Targets HER2 and Activates T Cells," *Cancer Research* 74(19):5561-5571. cited by applicant

Kanyavuz et al. (2019) "Breaking the law: unconventional strategies for antibody diversification," *Nature Reviews Immunology* 19(6):355-368. cited by applicant

Katano et al. (2015) "Predominant Development of Mature and Functional Human NK Cells in a Novel Human IL-2-Producing Transgenic NOG Mouse" J. Immunol. 194(7):3513-3525. cited by applicant

Kaur et al. (2015) "Applications of In Vitro-In Vivo Correlations in Generic Drug Development: Case Studies," *The AAPS Journal* 17(4):1035-1039; doi: 10.1208/s12248-015-9765-1. cited by applicant

Kellner et al. (2012) "Fusion proteins between ligands for NKG2D and CD20-directed single-chain variable fragments sensitize lymphoma cells for natural killer cell-mediated lysis and enhance antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity," *Leukemia* 26:830-834. cited by applicant Kellner et al. (2013) "Promoting natural killer cell functions by recombinant immunoligands mimicking an induced self phenotype," *Oncoimmunology* 2(6):e24481. cited by applicant Kellner et al. (2016) "Enhancing natural killer cell-mediated lysis of lymphoma cells by combining therapeutic antibodies with CD20-specific immunoligands engaging NKG2D or NKp30," *Oncolmmunology* 5(1):e1058459-1-e1058459-12. cited by applicant

Kennedy et al. (2002) "Incidence and nature of CD20-negative relapses following rituximab therapy in aggressive B-cell non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: a retrospective review," British Journal of Haematology 119:412-416. cited by applicant

Khan et al. (2014) "Adjustable Locks and Flexible Keys: Plasticity of Epitope-Paratope Interactions in Germline Antibodies," J. Immunol 192:5398-5405. cited by applicant Khatter et al. (2017) "B-Cell Maturation Antigen is Exclusively Expressed in a Wide Range of B-Cell and Plasma Cell Neoplasm and in a Potential Therapeutic Target for Bcma Directed Therapies," Blood 130(Suppl 1):2755. cited by applicant

Kijanka et al. (2013) "Rapid optical imaging of human breast tumour xenografts using anti-HER2 VHHs site-directly conjugated to IRDye 800CW for image-guided surgery," *Eur J Nucl Med Mol Imaging* 40:1718-1729. cited by applicant

Kim et al. (1995) "Evidence That the Hinge Region Plays a Role in Maintaining Serum Levels of the Murine IgG1 Molecule," Molecular Immunology 32(7):467-475. cited by applicant Kim et al. (2014) "Mutational approaches to improve the biophysical properties of human single-domain antibodies," *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta*, 1844:1983-2001. cited by applicant Kjellev et al. (2007) "Inhibition of NKG2D receptor function by antibody therapy attenuates transfer-induced colitis in SCID mice," *Eur. J. Immunol*. 37:1397-1406. cited by applicant Klein et al. (2012) "Progress in overcoming the chain association issue in bispecific; heterodimeric IgG antibodies," mAbs 4(6):653-663. cited by applicant

Kluge et al. (2017) "EGFR/CD16A TandAbs are efficacious NK-cell engagers with favorable biological properties which potently kill EGFR(+) tumors with and without Ras mutation," Cancer Research 77(13 Suppl.):Abstract 3641. cited by applicant

Koerner et al. (2015) "Induction of NK and T Cell Immune Responses Against Leukemia Cells by

```
Bispecific NKG2D-CD16 and -CD3 Fusion Proteins," Blood 126(23):2558, Abstract 606 (2 pages). cited by applicant
```

Kranz et al. (1981) "Restricted reassociation of heavy and light chains from hapten-specific monoclonal antibodies," *Pro. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 78(9):5807-5811. cited by applicant Krieg et al. (2005) "Functional Analysis of B and T Lymphocyte Attenuator Engagement on CD4+ and CD8+ T Cells," *The Journal of Immunology* 175(10):6420-6427. cited by applicant Kunik, et al. (2012) "Structural consensus among antibodies defines the antigen binding site," *PLoS Comput Biol.* 8(2):e1002388. cited by applicant

Kwong et al. (2008) "Generation, affinity maturation, and characterization of a human anti-human NKG2D monoclonal antibody with dual antagonistic and agonistic activity," *Journal of Molecular Biology* 384(5):1143-1156. cited by applicant

Lamminmäki et al. (2001) "Crystal Structure of a Recombinant Anti-estradiol Fab Fragment in Complex with 17β -Estradiol," *The Journal of Biological Chemistry* 276(39):36687-36694. cited by applicant

Lewis et al. (2014) "Generation of bispecific IgG antibodies by structure-based design of an orthogonal Fab interface," Nat Biotechnol 32(2):191-98. cited by applicant

Lin et al. (2011) "Improved affinity of a chicken single-chain antibody to avian infectious bronchitis virus by site-directed mutagenesis of complementarity-determining region H3," *African Journal of Biotechnology* 10(79):18294-18303. cited by applicant

Lin et al. (2013) "CD4+ NKG2D+ T cells induce NKG2D down-regulation in natural killer cells in CD86-RAE-1 E transgenic mice," *Immunology* 141(3):401-415. cited by applicant

Lippow et al. (2007) "Computational design of antibody-affinity improvement beyond in vivo maturation," Nature Biotechnology 25(10):1171-1176. cited by applicant

Liu et al. (2017) "Fc engineering for Developing Therapeutic Bispecific Antibodies and Novel Scaffolds," *Frontiers in Immunology* 8(38):1-15. cited by applicant

Lloyd et al. (2009) "Modelling the human immune response: performance of a 1011 human antibody repertoire against a broad panel of therapeutically relevant antigens," *Protein Engineering, Design and Selection* 22(3):159-168. cited by applicant

Lo et al. (2021) "Conformational epitope matching and prediction based on protein surface spiral features," *BMC Genomics* 22(Suppl 2):116 16 pages. cited by applicant

Long et al. (2013) "Controlling NK Cell Responses: Integration of Signals for Activation and Inhibition," Annu Rev Immunol. 2013 ; 31: 10.1146/annurev-immunol-020711-075005. cited by applicant

Lund et al. (1996) "Multiple interactions of IgG with its core oligosaccharide can modulate recognition by complement and human Fc gamma receptor I and influence the synthesis of its oligosaccharide chains," *J. Immunol* 157:4963-4969. cited by applicant

MacCallum et al. (1996) "Antibody-antigen Interactions: Contact Analysis and Binding Site Topography," *J. Mol. Biol.* 262:732-745. cited by applicant

Madlener et al. (2010) "A Bispecific Protein Targeting the NKG2D Receptor on Natural Killer Cells: In Vitro and In Vivo activity of ULBP2-CEA," *Blood* 116(21):2095. cited by applicant Maeda et al. (2015) "New antibody modification technology and its application to antibody drugs," Farumashia 51(5):424-428. cited by applicant

Maeda Y. et al. (1997) "Engineering of Functional Chimeric Protein G-Vargula Luciferase" Analytical biochemistry, 249(2):147-152. cited by applicant

Maelig et al. (2016) "NK cells and cancer: you can teach innate cells new tricks", Nature Reviews Cancer, 16(1):7-19. cited by applicant

Mandelboim et al. (1999) "Human CD16 as a lysis receptor mediating direct natural killer cell cytotoxicity," *PNAS USA* 96(10):5640-5644; doi: 10.1073/pnas.96.10.5640. cited by applicant Mariuzza et al. (1987) "The Structural Basis of Antigen-Antibody Recognition," *Ann. Rev. Biophys. Chem.* 16:139:59. cited by applicant

Marks et al. (2020) "How repertoire data are changing antibody science," J. Biol. Chem. 295(29):9823-9837. cited by applicant

McCarthy et al. (2001) "Altering the fine specificity of an anti-Legionella single chain antibody by a single amino acid insertion," *Journal of Immunological Methods* 251:137-149. cited by applicant McWilliams, et al. (2016) "Targeting the Tumor Evasion Interaction of NKG2A and Its Ligand HLA-E Increases Natural-Killer Cell Activity in Chronic Lymphocytic Leukemia," Blood 1289-1291. cited by applicant

Merchant et al. (1998), "An efficient route to human bispecific IgG," Nature Biotechnology 16, 677-681 doi: 10.1038/nbt0798-677. cited by applicant

Michaelson et al. (2009) "Anti-tumor activity of stability engineered IgG-like bispecific antibodies targeting TRAIL-R2 and LTSR," mAbs 1(2):128-141. cited by applicant

Miller et al. (2003) "Design, Construction, and in Vitro Analyses of Multivalent Antibodies," J Immunol 170(9):4854-61. cited by applicant

Miller et al. (2018) "Annual Review of Cancer Biology Natural Killer Cells in Cancer Immunotherapy," *Annu. Rev. Cancer Biol.* 8(3):77-103. cited by applicant

Miller et al. 2019 "Natural Killer Cells in Cancer Immunotherapy," Ann. Rev. Cancer Biol. 3:77-103. cited by applicant

Mimoto et al. (2014) "Crystal structure of a novel asymmetrically engineered Fc variant with improved affinity for FcyRs," Mo/ Immunol 58(1):132-38. cited by applicant

Moore et al. (2011) "A novel bispecific antibody format enables simultaneous bivalent and monovalent co-engagement of distinct target antigens," mAbs 3:6, 546-557; Nov./Dec. 2011, Landes Bioscience, DOI: 10.4161/mabs.3.6.18123. cited by applicant

Morris "Epitope Mapping of Protein Antigens by Competition ELISA," The Protein Protocols Handbook, Totowa, NJ, Humana Press, (19960101):595-600. cited by applicant

Morvan et al. (2016) "NK cells and cancer: you can teach innate cells new tricks," *Nature Reviews Cancer* 16(1):7-19. cited by applicant

Muda et al. (2011) "Therapeutic assessment of SEED: a new engineered antibody platform designed to generate mono- and bispecific antibodies," Protein Eng Des Se/ 24(5):447-54. cited by applicant

Muller et al. (2015) "Trastuzumab emtansine (T-DM1) renders HER2+ breast cancer highly susceptible to CTLA-4/PD-1 blockade," Sci. Transl. Med. 7(315):1-14. cited by applicant Muntasell et al. (2017) "Targeting NK-cell checkpoints for cancer immunotherapy," Current Opinion in Immunology 45:73-81. cited by applicant

Myers et al. (2021) "Exploring the NK cell platform for cancer immunotherapy," Nature Reviews Clinical Oncology 18(2):85-100. cited by applicant

Nagasaki et al. (2014) "Interleukin-6 released by colon cancer-associated fibroblasts is critical for tumour angiogenesis: anti-interleukin-6 receptor antibody suppressed angiogenesis and inhibited tumour-stroma interaction," *British Journal of Cancer* 110(2):469-478. cited by applicant Nie et al. (2020) "Biology drives the discovery of bispecific antibodies as innovative therapeutics," Antibody Therapeutics 3(1):18-62. cited by applicant

Novus Biologicals, 2015, "CD-16: Find me on macrophages, neutrophils and NK cells," https://www.novusbio.com/antibody-news/antibodies/cd16-find-me-on-macrophages-neutrophils-and-nk-cells. cited by applicant

Padlan et al. (1989) "Structure of an antibody-antigen complex: Crystal structure of the HyHEL-10 Fab-lysozyme complex," *Pro. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 86:5938-5942. cited by applicant Pakula et al. (1989) "Genetic Analysis of Protein Stability and Function," *Annu. Rev. Genet.* 23:289-310. cited by applicant

Parsons et al. (2016) "NKG2D Acts as a Co-Receptor for Natural Killer Cell-Mediated Anti-HIV-1 Antibody-Dependent Cellular Cytotoxicity," AIDS Research and Human Retroviruses 32(10-11) 1089-1096. cited by applicant

Paul et al. (1993) "Fundamental Immunology," (textbook) 292-295. cited by applicant Petricevic et al. (2013) "Trastuzumab mediates antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity and phagocytosis to the same extent in both adjuvant and metastatic HER2/neu breast cancer patients," *Journal of Translational Medicine* 11(307). cited by applicant

Piche-Nicholas et al. (2018) "Changes in complementarity-determining regions significantly alter IgG binding to the neonatal Fc receptor (FcRn) and pharmacokinetics," *MABS* 10(1)81-94. cited by applicant

Poosaria et al. (2017) "Computational de novo Design of Antibodies binding to a Peptide with High Affinity," 114(6):1331-1342. cited by applicant

Portolano et al. (1993) "Lack of promiscuity in autoantigen-specific H and L chain combinations as revealed by human H and L chain roulette," *J. Immunol.* 15(30):880-887. cited by applicant Powers et al. (2016) "Abstract 1407: FPA 144, a therapeutic monoclonal antibody targeting the FGFR2b receptor, promotes antibody dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity and stimulates sensitivity to PD-1 in the 4T1 syngeneic tumor model," *Cancer Research* (4 pages). cited by applicant

Raab et al. (2014) "Fc-Optimized NKG2D-Fc Constructs Induce NK Cell Antibody-Dependent Cellular Cytotoxicity Against Breast Cancer Cells Independently of HER2/neu Expession Status," *Journal of Immunology* 193(8):4261-72. cited by applicant

Rabia et al. (2018) "Understanding and overcoming trade-offs between antibody affinity, specificity, stability and solubility" Biochem Eng J. 137:365-374. cited by applicant Raulet (2003) "Roles of the NKG2D immunoreceptor and its ligands," *Nature: Reviews Immunology* 3:781-790; doi: 10.1038/nri1199. cited by applicant

Ridgway et al. (1996) "'Knobs-into-Holes' engineering of antibody Ch3 domains for heavy chain heterodimerization," Protein Engineering 9(7):617-21. cited by applicant

Roda-Navarro et al. (2020) "Understanding the Spatial Topology of Artificial Immunological Synapses Assembled in T Cell-Redirecting Strategies: A Major Issue in Cancer Immunotherapy," *Frontiers in Cell and Developmental Biology* 7:1-5. cited by applicant

Roell et al. (2017) "An Introduction to Terminology and Methoodology of Chemical Synergy—Perspectives from Across Disciplines," *Frontiers in Pharmacology: Cancer Molecular Targets and Therapeutics* 8:1-11. cited by applicant

Romee et al. (2013) "NK cell CD16 surface expression and function is regulated by a disintegrin and metalloprotease-17 (ADAM17)," *Blood* 121(18):3599-608. cited by applicant

Rosano et al. (2014) "Recombinant protein expression in *Escherichia coli*: advances and challenges" Frontiers in Microbiology 5(172):17 pages. cited by applicant

Roskopf (2016) "Dual-targeting triplebody 33-3-19 mediates selective lyssi ofbiphenotypic CD19+CD33+ leukemia cells," Oncotarget 7(6):22579-22589. cited by applicant

Rothe et al. (2013) "The Bispecific Immunoligand ULBP2-aCEA Redirects Natural Killer Cells to Tumor Cells and Reveals Potent Anti-Tumor Activity Against Colon Carcinoma," *Int. J. Cancer* 134(12):2829-2840. cited by applicant

Rudikoff et al. (1982) "Single amino acid substitution altering antigen-binding specificity," *Pro. Natl. Acad. Sci USA* 79:1979-1983. cited by applicant

Ryan et al. (2007) "Antibody targeting of B-cell maturation antigen on malignant plasma cells," Molecular Cancer Therapeutics, 611):3009-3018. cited by applicant

Safdari Y. et al. (2013) "Antibody humanization methods-a review and update" Biotechnology and Genetic Engineering Reviews, 29(2):175-186. cited by applicant

Sazinsky et al. (2008) "Aglycosylated immunoglobulin G.SUB.1 .variants productively engage activating Fc receptors," *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 105(51)20167-20172. cited by applicant

Schmitz et al. (2001) "Pharmacogenomics: implications for laboratory medicine," Clinica Chimica Acta 308:43-53. cited by applicant

Schroeder et al. (2010) "Structure and Function of Immunoglobulins," *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 125:S41-S52 (24 pages). cited by applicant

Schuster et al. (2015) "Immunotherapy with the trifunctional anti-CD20 x anti-CD3 antibody FBTA05 (Lymphomun) in paediatric high-risk patients with recurrent CD20-positive B cell malignancies," *British Journal of Haematology* 169(1):90-102. cited by applicant

Shen J. et al. (2006) "Single variable domain-IgG fusion: a novel recombinant approach to Fc domain-containing bispecific antibodies" Journal of Biological Chemistry, 281(16):10706-10714. cited by applicant

Shum et al. (2002) "Conservation and Variation in Human and Common Chimpanzee CD94 and NKG2 Genes," *The Journal of Immunology* 168:240-252. cited by applicant

Singer et al. (1998) "Genes and Genomes," Moscow, "Mir" 1:63-64. cited by applicant

Smits et al. (2016) "Designing multivalent proteins based on natural killer cell receptors and their ligands as immunotherapy for cancer," *Expert Opinion on Biological Therapy* 16(9):1105-1112. cited by applicant

Sondermann et al. (2000) "The 3.2-Å crystal structure of the human IgG1 Fc fragment-Fc[gamma]RIII complex," Nature 406(6793):267-273. cited by applicant

Spear et al. (2013) "NKG2D ligands as therapeutic targets," *Cancer Immunology* 13:8. cited by applicant

Spiess et al. (2015) "Alternative molecular formats and therapeutic applications for bispecific antibodies," Molecular Immunology 67:95-106. cited by applicant

Stamova et al. (2011) "Simultaneous engagement of the activatory receptors NKG2D and CD3 for retargeting of effector cells to CD33-positive malignant cells," *Leukemia* 25:1053-1056. cited by applicant

Steigerwald et al. (2009) "Human IgG1 antibodies antagonizing activating receptor NKG2D on natural killer cells," *mAbs* 1(2):115-127. cited by applicant

Stein et al. (2012) "Natural Killer (NK)- and T-Cell Engaging Antibody-Derived Therapeutics," *Antibodies* 1:88-123. cited by applicant

Steinbacher et al. (2015) "An Fc-optimized NKG2D-immunoglobulin G fusion protein for induction of natural killer cell reactivity against leukemia," *International Journal of Cancer* 136(5):1073-1084. cited by applicant

Strong (2002) "Asymmetric ligand recognition by the activating natural killer cell receptor NKG2D, a symmetric homodimer," *Molecular Immunology* 38(14):1029-1037. cited by applicant Strop et al. (2012) "Generating Bispecific Human IgG1 and IgG2 Antibodies from Any Antibody Pair," J Mol Biol 420:204-19. cited by applicant

Sulea et al. (2018) "Application of Assisted Design of Antibody and Protein Therapeutics (ADAPT) improves efficacy of a *Clostridium difficile* toxin A single-domain antibody," 8:2260 11 pages. cited by applicant

Tallarida (2000) "Drug Synergism and Dose Effect Analysis," Ed. Chapman & Hall pp. 1-71. cited by applicant

Tay et al. (2016) "TriKEs and BiKEs join CARs on the cancer immunotherapy highway," *Human Vaccines* & *Immunotherapeutics* 12(11):2790-2796. cited by applicant

Teplyakov A. et al. (2014) "Antibody modeling assessment II. Structures and models" Proteins:

Structure, Function, and Bioinformatics, 82(8):1563-1582. cited by applicant Thakur et al. (2018) "Bispecific antibody based therapeutics: Strengths and challe

Thakur et al. (2018) "Bispecific antibody based therapeutics: Strengths and challenges," Blood Review 32:339-347. cited by applicant

Torres M. et al. (2008) "The immunoglobulin constant region contributes to affinity and specificity" Trends in immunology, 29(2):91-97. cited by applicant

Trägner et al. (1987) "Biphasic interaction of Triton detergents with the erythrocyte membrane," *Biochem. J.* 244:605-609. cited by applicant

Trivedi et al. (2017) "Clinical pharmacology and translational aspects of bispecific antibodies,"

Clin. Transl. Sci. 10:147-162. cited by applicant

Vajda et al. (2021) "Progress toward improved understanding of antibody maturation," Current Opinion in Structural Biology 67:226-231. cited by applicant

Vajdos et al. (2002) "Comprehensive Functional Maps of the Antigen-binding Site of an Anti-ErbB2 Antibody Obtained with Shotgun Scanning Mutagenesis," *J. Mol. Biol.* 320:415-428. cited by applicant

Vaks et al. (2018) "Design Principles for Bispecific IgGs, Opportunities and Pitfalls of Artificial Disulfide Bonds," *Antibodies* 7(27):1-28. cited by applicant

Vallera et al. (2016) "IL 15 Trispecific Killer Engagers (TriKE) Make Natural Killer Cells Specific to CD33+ Targets While Also Inducing Persistence, In Vivo Expansion, and Enhanced Function," *Clin Cancer Res*, 22(14):3440-50. cited by applicant

Van de Winkel et al. (1993) "Human IgG Fc receptor heterogeneity: molecular aspects and clinical implications," Immunology Today 14(5):215-221. cited by applicant

Vidarsson et al. (2014) "IG subclasses and allotypes: from structure to effector functions," Front. Immunol. 5:520, 17 pages. cited by applicant

Von Kreudenstein et al. (2013) "Improving Biophysical Properties of a Bispecific Antibody Scaffold to Aid Developability: Quality by Molecular Design," mAbs 5(5):646-54. cited by applicant

Von Kreudenstein et al. (2014), "Protein Engineering and the Use of Molecular Modeling and Simulation: The Case of Heterodimeric Fc Engineering," Methods 65(1):77-94. cited by applicant Von Strandmann et al. (2006) "A novel bispecific protein (ULBP2-BB4) targeting the NKG2D receptor on natural killer (NK) cells and CD138 activates NK cells and has potent antitumor activity against human multiple myeloma in vitro and in vivo," *Blood* 107(5):1955-1962. cited by applicant

Vyas et al. (2016) "Mono- and dual-targeting triplebodies activate natural killer cells and have antitumor activity in vitro and in vivo against chronic lymphocytic leukemia," Oncoimmunology 5(9):p. e1211220. cited by applicant

Wang et al. (2016) "A bispecific protein rG7S-MICA recruits natural killer cells and enhances NKG2D-mediated immunosurveillance against hepatocellular carcinoma," *Cancer Letters* 372(2):166-178. cited by applicant

Wang et al. (2018) "IgG Fc engineering to modulate antibody effector functions," Protein Cell 9(1):63-73. cited by applicant

Ward et al. (1989) "Binding activities of a epertoire of single immunoglobulin variable domains secreted from *Escherichia coli*," *Nature* 341:544-546. cited by applicant

Wark et al. (2006) "Latest technologies for the enhancement of antibody affinity", *Advanced Drug Delivery Reviews* 58(5-6):657-670. cited by applicant

Watanabe et al. (2014) NKG2D functions as an activating receptor on natural killer cells in the common marmoset (*Callithrix jacchus*) International Immunology 26(11):597-606. cited by applicant

Watzl et al. (2010) "Signal Transduction During Activation and Inhibition of Natural Killer Cells", Curr Protoc Immunol., 90(1):11.9B1-11.9B.17. cited by applicant

Weiss-Steider et al. (2011) "Expression of MICA, MICB and NKG2D in human leukemic myelomonocytic and cervical cancer cells," *Journal of Experimental & Clinical Cancer Research* 30(1):37. cited by applicant

Wensveen et al. (2018) "NKG2D: A Master Regulator of Immune Cell Responsiveness," *Frontiers in Immunology* 9(Article 411):8 pages. cited by applicant

Whalen et al. (2023) "Engaging natural killer cells for cancer therapy via NKG2D, CD16A and other receptors," 15(1) 15 pages. cited by applicant

Wikipedia: "Trifunctional antibody Feb. 1, 2018",, Jan. 2, 2018 (Jan. 2, 2018), pp. 1-4, XP093016568, Retrieved from the Internet: URL:https://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?

title=Trifunctional antibody8 oldid=818265015. cited by applicant

Wranik et al. (2012) "LUZ-Y, a novel platform for the mammalian cell production of full-length IgG-bispecific antibodies," J Biol Chem 287(52):43331-9. cited by applicant

Wu et al. (1999) "Humanization of a Murine Monoclonal Antibody by Simultaneous Optimization of Framework and CDR Residues," *J. Mol. Biol.* 294:151-162. cited by applicant

Wu et al. (2011), "Lenalidomide enhances antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity of solid tumor cells in vitro: influence of host immune and tumor markers," Cancer Immunology, Immunotherapy, Springer, 60(1):61-73. cited by applicant

Xie et al. (2005) "A new format of bispecific antibody: highly efficient heterodimerization, expression and tumor cell lysis," J Immunol Methods 296(1):95-101. cited by applicant Xie et al. (2015) "VEGFR2 targeted antibody fused with MICA stimulates NKG2D mediated immunosurveillance and exhibits potent anti-tumor activity against breast cancer," Oncotarget 7(13):16455-16471. cited by applicant

Xu et al. (2014) "Production of bispecific antibodies in "knobs-into-holes" using a cell-free expression system," mAbs 7(1)231-242. cited by applicant

Xu et al. (2019) "A VEGFR2-MICA bispecific antibody activates tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes and exhibits potent anti-tumor efficacy in mice," *Cancer Immunology Immunotherapy* 68(9):1429-1441. cited by applicant

Yan et al. (2014) "Construction of a synthetic phage-displayed Nanobody library with CDR3 regions randomized by trinucleotide cassettes for diagnostic applications," *Journal of Translational Medicine* 12:343 (12 pages). cited by applicant

Yang et al. (2017) "Bispecific Antibodies as a Development Platform for New Concepts and Treatment Strategies" Int. J. Mol. Sci. 18(48) 21 pages. cited by applicant

Yang et al. (2017) "Enhancing NK cell-mediated cytotoxicity to cisplatin-resistant lung cancer cells via MEK/Erk signaling inhibition," Nature Scientific Reports, 7:7958 (13 pages). cited by applicant Yeap et al. (2016) "CD16 is indispensable for antibody dependent cellular cytotoxicity by human monocytes," *Scientific Reports* 6:34310. cited by applicant

Young et al. (1995) "Thermal stabilization of a single-chain Fv antibody fragment by introduction of a disulphide bond," *FEBS Letters* 377(2):135-139. cited by applicant

Zhang et al. (2021) "Bispecific antibody-mediated redirection of NKG2D-CAR natural killer cells facilitates dual targeting and enhances antitumor activity," *Journal for ImmunoTherapy of Cancer*; 9:e002980 (24 pages). doi:10.1136/jitc-2021-002980. cited by applicant

Zhou et al. (1995) "Characterization of human homologue of 4-1BB and its ligand," Immunology Letters 45:67-73. cited by applicant

Primary Examiner: Switzer; Juliet C

Assistant Examiner: Holtzman; Katherine Ann

Attorney, Agent or Firm: Goodwin Procter LLP

Background/Summary

RELATED APPLICATIONS (1) This application is a U.S. National Stage Application of International Patent Application No. PCT/US2019/045632, filed Aug. 8, 2019, which claims the benefit of and priority to U.S. Provisional Application No. 62/716,207, filed Aug. 8, 2018, which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety.

SEQUENCE LISTING

- (1) The present specification is being filed with a computer readable form (CRF) copy of the Sequence Listing. The CRF entitled 14247-425-999_Sequence_Listing.txt, which was created on Jan. 20, 2021 and is 137,045 bytes in size, is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety. FIELD OF THE INVENTION
- (2) The invention relates to multi-specific binding proteins that bind to NKG2D, CD16, and B-cell maturation antigen (BCMA). These multi-specific binding proteins exhibit high potency and maximum lysis of target cells compared to anti-BCMA monoclonal antibodies, and are useful for killing human cancer cells expressing BCMA.

BACKGROUND

- (3) Cancer continues to be a significant health problem despite the substantial research efforts and scientific advances reported in the literature for treating this disease. Some of the most frequently diagnosed cancers include prostate cancer, breast cancer, and lung cancer. Prostate cancer is the most common form of cancer in men. Breast cancer remains a leading cause of death in women. Current treatment options for these cancers are not effective for all patients and/or can have substantial adverse side effects. Other types of cancer also remain challenging to treat using existing therapeutic options.
- (4) Cancer immunotherapies are desirable because they are highly specific and can facilitate destruction of cancer cells using the patient's own immune system. Fusion proteins such as bispecific T-cell engagers are cancer immunotherapies described in the literature that bind to tumor cells and T-cells to facilitate destruction of tumor cells. Antibodies that bind to certain tumor-associated antigens and to certain immune cells have been described in the literature. See, e.g., WO 2016/134371 and WO 2015/095412.
- (5) Natural killer (NK) cells are a component of the innate immune system and make up approximately 15% of circulating lymphocytes. NK cells infiltrate virtually all tissues and were originally characterized by their ability to kill tumor cells effectively without the need for prior sensitization. Activated NK cells kill target cells by means similar to cytotoxic T cells—i.e., via cytolytic granules that contain perforin and granzymes as well as via death receptor pathways. Activated NK cells also secrete inflammatory cytokines such as IFN-γ and chemokines that promote the recruitment of other leukocytes to the target tissue.
- (6) NK cells respond to signals through a variety of activating and inhibitory receptors on their surface. For example, when NK cells encounter healthy self-cells, their activity is inhibited through activation of the killer-cell immunoglobulin-like receptors (KIRs). Alternatively, when NK cells encounter foreign cells or cancer cells, they are activated via their activating receptors (e.g., NKG2D, NCRs, DNAM1). NK cells are also activated by the constant region of some immunoglobulins through CD16 receptors on their surface. The overall sensitivity of NK cells to activation depends on the sum of stimulatory and inhibitory signals.
- (7) BCMA is a transmembrane protein belonging to the TNF-receptor superfamily. It specifically binds to the tumor necrosis factor (ligand) superfamily, member 13b (TNFSF13B/TALL-1/BAFF), leading to NF-1B and MAPK8/JNK activation. Its expression is restricted to the B-cell lineage and has been shown to be important for B cell development and autoimmune response. BCMA also binds to various TRAF family members, and thus may transduce signals for cell survival and proliferation. BCMA is implicated in a variety of cancers, such as multiple myeloma, lymphoma and leukemia. The present invention provides certain advantages to improve treatments for BCMA-expressing cancers.

SUMMARY

(8) The invention provides multi-specific binding proteins that bind to BCMA, e.g., BCMA on a cancer cell, and to the NKG2D receptor and CD16 receptor, expressed on, e.g., natural killer cells. Such proteins can engage more than one kind of NK activating receptor, and may block the binding

- of natural ligands to NKG2D. In certain embodiments, the proteins can agonize NK cells in humans, and in other species such as rodents and cynomolgus monkeys. In certain embodiments, the proteins can agonize cytotoxic T cells in humans, and in other species such as rodents and cynomolgus monkeys. In some embodiments, the proteins agonize human NK cells. In some embodiments, the proteins agonize human cytotoxic T cells. Various aspects and embodiments of the invention are described in further detail below.
- (9) Accordingly, one aspect of the invention provides a protein comprising (a) a first antigenbinding site comprising a single-chain variable fragment (scFv) that binds NKG2D; (b) a second antigen-binding site that binds B-cell maturation antigen (BCMA); and (c) an antibody Fc domain or a portion thereof sufficient to bind CD16, or a third antigen-binding site that binds CD16. In certain embodiments, a protein of the present disclosure further comprises an additional antigen-binding site that binds BCMA. In certain embodiments, the second antigen-binding site of a protein described in the present disclosure is an Fab fragment that binds BCMA. In certain embodiments, the second and the additional antigen-binding site of a protein described in the present disclosure are Fab fragments that bind BCMA.
- (10) In certain embodiments, the second and the additional antigen-binding site of a protein described in the present disclosure are scFvs that bind BCMA. In certain embodiments, the heavy chain variable domain of the scFv that binds NKG2D is positioned at the N-terminus or the C-terminus of the light chain variable domain of the scFv. In certain embodiments, the light chain variable domain is positioned at the N-terminus of the heavy chain variable domain of the scFv that binds NKG2D.
- (11) In certain embodiments, the scFv that binds to NKG2D is linked to the antibody Fc domain or a portion thereof sufficient to bind CD16, or a third antigen-binding site that binds CD16. In certain embodiments, the scFv that binds to NKG2D is linked to the antibody Fc domain or a portion thereof sufficient to bind CD16, or a third antigen-binding site that binds CD16 via a hinge comprising Ala-Ser. In certain embodiments, the scFv that binds to NKG2D is linked to the C-terminus of the antibody Fc domain or a portion thereof sufficient to bind CD16, or a third antigen-binding site that binds CD16 via a flexible linker comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:168. In certain embodiments, the flexible linker linking the C-terminus of the Fc domain to the N-terminus of the V.sub.L domain of the scFv that binds NKG2D (e.g., SEQ ID NO:98) has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:168. In certain embodiments, the C-terminus of the antibody Fc domain is linked to the N-terminus of the light chain variable domain of the scFv that binds NKG2D.
- (12) In certain embodiments, within the scFv that binds NKG2D, a disulfide bridge is formed between the heavy chain variable domain of the scFv and the light chain variable domain of the scFv. In certain embodiments, the disulfide bridge is formed between C44 from the heavy chain variable domain and C100 from the light chain variable domain.
- (13) In certain embodiments, within the scFv that binds NKG2D, the heavy chain variable domain is linked to the light chain variable domain via a flexible linker. In certain embodiments, the flexible linker comprises (GlyGlyGlyGlySer).sub.n((G4S).sub.n; SEQ ID NO:198), wherein n is an integer between 1-10. In certain embodiments, the flexible linker has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:167.
- (14) In certain embodiments, the second and the additional antigen-binding site scFvs are linked to the antibody Fc domain or a portion thereof sufficient to bind CD16, or the third antigen-binding site that binds CD16, via a hinge comprising Ala-Ser. In certain embodiments, the second and the additional antigen-binding site scFvs are linked to the antibody Fc domain via a hinge comprising Ala-Ser.
- (15) In certain embodiments, a disulfide bridge is formed between the heavy chain variable domain and the light chain variable domain of the second antigen-binding site and/or the additional antigen-binding site. In certain embodiments, the disulfide bridge is formed between C44 from the

heavy chain variable domain and C100 from the light chain variable domain.

- (16) In certain embodiments, the scFv that binds NKG2D comprises a light chain variable domain positioned at the N-terminus of a heavy chain variable domain, wherein the light chain variable domain is linked to the heavy chain variable domain of the scFv via a flexible linker comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:167, and scFv that binds NKG2D is linked to the antibody Fc domain via a hinge comprising Ala-Ser.
- (17) In certain embodiments, a protein of the present invention comprising a first antigen-binding site comprising an scFv that binds NKG2D, comprises: (a) a heavy chain variable domain comprising complementarity-determining region 1 (CDR1), complementarity-determining region 2 (CDR2), and complementarity-determining region 3 (CDR3) sequences represented by the amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 190, 96, and 191, respectively; and a light chain variable domain comprising CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 sequences represented by the amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 99, 100, and 101, respectively; (b) a heavy chain variable domain comprising CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 sequences represented by the amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 190, 96, and 193, respectively; and a light chain variable domain comprising CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 sequences represented by the amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 99, 100, and 101, respectively; (c) a heavy chain variable domain comprising CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 sequences represented by the amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 95, 96, and 97, respectively; and a light chain variable domain comprising CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 sequences represented by the amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 99, 100, and 101, respectively; (d) a heavy chain variable domain comprising CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 sequences represented by the amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 188, 88, and 189, respectively; and a light chain variable domain comprising CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 sequences represented by the amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 91, 92, and 93, respectively; (e) a heavy chain variable domain comprising CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 sequences represented by the amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 185, 104, and 192, respectively; and a light chain variable domain comprising CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 sequences represented by the amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 107, 108, and 109, respectively; (f) a heavy chain variable domain comprising CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 sequences represented by the amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 185, 72, and 159, respectively; and a light chain variable domain comprising CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 sequences represented by the amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 75, 76, and 77, respectively; (g) a heavy chain variable domain comprising CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 sequences represented by the amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 186, 80, and 187, respectively; and a light chain variable domain comprising CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 sequences represented by the amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 83, 84, and 85, respectively; (h) a heavy chain variable domain comprising CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 sequences represented by the amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 190, 96, and 194, respectively; and a light chain variable domain comprising CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 sequences represented by the amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 99, 100, and 101, respectively; (i) a heavy chain variable domain comprising CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 sequences represented by the amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 190, 96, and 195, respectively; and a light chain variable domain comprising CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 sequences represented by the amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 99, 100, and 101, respectively; (i) a heavy chain variable domain comprising CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 sequences represented by the amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 190, 96, and 196, respectively; and a light chain variable domain comprising CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 sequences represented by the amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 99, 100, and 101, respectively; (k) a heavy chain variable domain comprising CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 sequences represented by the amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 190, 96, and 197, respectively; and a light chain variable domain comprising CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 sequences represented by the amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 99, 100, and 101, respectively; or (l) a heavy chain variable domain comprising CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 sequences represented by the amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NOs:

190, 96, and 160, respectively; and a light chain variable domain comprising CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 sequences represented by the amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 99, 100, and 101, respectively; and a second and/or an additional antigen-binding site(s) that bind(s) BCMA comprise(s): (a) a heavy chain variable domain comprising CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 sequences represented by the amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 149, 150, and 151, respectively, and a light chain variable domain comprising CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 sequences represented by the amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 153, 154, and 155, respectively; (b) a heavy chain variable domain comprising CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 sequences represented by the amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 115, 116, and 1117, respectively, and a light chain variable domain comprising CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 sequences represented by the amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 120, 121, and 123, respectively; (c) a heavy chain variable domain comprising CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 sequences represented by the amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 125, 126, and 127, respectively, and a light chain variable domain comprising CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 sequences represented by the amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 129, 130, and 131, respectively; (d) a heavy chain variable domain comprising CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 sequences represented by the amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 133, 134, and 135, respectively, and a light chain variable domain comprising CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 sequences represented by the amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 137, 138, and 139, respectively; (e) a heavy chain variable domain comprising CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 sequences represented by the amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 141, 142, and 143, respectively, and a light chain variable domain comprising CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 sequences represented by the amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 145, 146, and 147, respectively; or (f) a heavy chain variable domain comprising CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 sequences represented by the amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 115, 116, and 117, respectively, and a light chain variable domain comprising CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 sequences represented by the amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 120, 121, and 122, respectively.

- (18) In certain embodiments, a protein of the present disclosure comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:162.
- (19) In certain embodiments, a protein of the present disclosure comprises an amino acid sequence comprising SEQ ID NO:162, SEQ ID NO:163, and SEQ ID NO:165.
- (20) In certain embodiments, a protein of the present disclosure comprises an amino acid sequence at least 90% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:162.
- (21) In certain embodiments, a protein of the present disclosure comprises an amino acid sequence at least 95% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:162.
- (22) In certain embodiments, a protein of the present disclosure comprises an amino acid sequence at least 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:162.
- (23) In certain embodiments, a protein of the present disclosure comprises an amino acid sequence at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:162, and further comprises SEQ ID NO:163 and SEQ ID NO:165.
- (24) In certain embodiments, a protein of the present disclosure includes a first antigen-binding site that binds NKG2D, comprises a heavy chain variable domain at least 90% (e.g., at least 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical) identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:94.
- (25) In certain embodiments, a protein of the present disclosure includes a first antigen-binding site that binds NKG2D, which comprises a heavy chain variable domain at least 90% (e.g., at least 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical) identical to SEQ ID NO:94 and a light chain variable domain at least 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:98. In certain embodiments, a protein of the present disclosure includes a first antigen-binding site that binds NKG2D, which comprises a heavy chain variable domain at least 95% identical to SEQ ID NO:94 and a light chain variable domain at least 95% identical to SEQ ID NO:98. In certain embodiments, a protein of the present disclosure comprises a first antigen-binding site that binds NKG2D, which comprises a

heavy chain variable domain at least 98% identical to SEQ ID NO:94 and a light chain variable domain at least 98% identical to SEQ ID NO:98. In certain embodiments, a protein of the present disclosure comprises a first antigen-binding site that binds NKG2D, which comprises a heavy chain variable domain at least 99% identical to SEQ ID NO:94 and a light chain variable domain at least 99% identical to SEQ ID NO:98. In certain embodiments, a protein of the present disclosure includes a first antigen-binding site that binds NKG2D, which comprises a heavy chain variable domain identical to SEQ ID NO:94 and a light chain variable domain identical to SEQ ID NO:98. (26) In certain embodiments, a protein of the present disclosure includes a first antigen-binding site that binds NKG2D, which comprises a heavy chain variable domain at least 90% (e.g., at least 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical) to SEQ ID NO:169 and a light chain variable domain at least 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:98. In certain embodiments, a protein of the present disclosure includes a first antigen-binding site that binds NKG2D, which comprises a heavy chain variable domain at least 95% identical to SEQ ID NO:169 and a light chain variable domain at least 95% identical to SEQ ID NO:98. In certain embodiments, a protein of the present disclosure includes a first antigen-binding site that binds NKG2D, which comprises a heavy chain variable domain at least 98% identical to SEQ ID NO:169 and a light chain variable domain at least 98% identical to SEQ ID NO:98. In certain embodiments, a protein of the present disclosure includes a first antigen-binding site that binds NKG2D, which comprises a heavy chain variable domain at least 99% identical to SEQ ID NO:169 and a light chain variable domain at least 99% identical to SEQ ID NO:98. In certain embodiments, a protein of the present disclosure includes a first antigen-binding site that binds NKG2D, which comprises a heavy chain variable domain identical to SEQ ID NO:169 and a light chain variable domain identical to SEQ ID NO:98. (27) In certain embodiments, a protein of the present disclosure includes a first antigen-binding site that binds NKG2D, which comprises a heavy chain variable domain at least 90% (e.g., at least 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical) identical to SEQ ID NO:171 and a light chain variable domain at least 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:98. In certain embodiments, a protein of the present disclosure includes a first antigen-binding site that binds NKG2D, which comprises a heavy chain variable domain at least 95% identical to SEQ ID NO:171 and a light chain variable domain at least 95% identical to SEQ ID NO:98. In certain embodiments, a protein of the present disclosure includes a first antigen-binding site that binds NKG2D, which comprises a heavy chain variable domain at least 98% identical to SEQ ID NO:171 and a light chain variable domain at least 98% identical to SEQ ID NO:98. In certain embodiments, a protein of the present disclosure includes a first antigen-binding site that binds NKG2D, which comprises a heavy chain variable domain at least 99% identical to SEQ ID NO:171 and a light chain variable domain at least 99% identical to SEQ ID NO:98. In certain embodiments, a protein of the present disclosure includes a first antigen-binding site that binds NKG2D, which comprises a heavy chain variable domain identical to SEQ ID NO:171 and a light chain variable domain identical to SEQ ID NO:98. (28) In certain embodiments, a protein of the present disclosure includes a first antigen-binding site that binds NKG2D, which comprises a heavy chain variable domain at least 90% (e.g., at least 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical) identical to SEQ ID NO:173 and a light chain variable domain at least 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:98. In certain embodiments, a protein of the present disclosure includes a first antigen-binding site that binds NKG2D, which comprises a heavy chain variable domain at least 95% identical to SEQ ID NO:173 and a light chain variable domain at least 95% identical to SEQ ID NO:98. In certain embodiments, a protein of the present disclosure includes a first antigen-binding site that binds NKG2D, which comprises a heavy chain variable domain at least 98% identical to SEQ ID NO:173 and a light chain variable domain at least 98% identical to SEQ ID NO:98. In certain embodiments, a protein of the present disclosure includes a first antigen-binding site that binds NKG2D, which comprises a heavy chain variable domain at least 99% identical to SEQ ID NO:173 and a light chain variable domain at least 99% identical to SEQ ID NO:98. In certain embodiments, a protein of the present disclosure

includes a first antigen-binding site that binds NKG2D, which comprises a heavy chain variable domain identical to SEQ ID NO:173 and a light chain variable domain identical to SEQ ID NO:98. (29) In certain embodiments, a protein of the present disclosure includes a first antigen-binding site that binds NKG2D, which comprises a heavy chain variable domain at least 90% (e.g., at least 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical) identical to SEQ ID NO:175 and a light chain variable domain at least 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:98. In certain embodiments, a protein of the present disclosure includes a first antigen-binding site that binds NKG2D, which comprises a heavy chain variable domain at least 95% identical to SEQ ID NO:175 and a light chain variable domain at least 95% identical to SEQ ID NO:98. In certain embodiments, a protein of the present disclosure includes a first antigen-binding site that binds NKG2D, which comprises a heavy chain variable domain at least 98% identical to SEQ ID NO:175 and a light chain variable domain at least 98% identical to SEQ ID NO:98. In certain embodiments, a protein of the present disclosure includes a first antigen-binding site that binds NKG2D, which comprises a heavy chain variable domain at least 99% identical to SEQ ID NO:175 and a light chain variable domain at least 99% identical to SEQ ID NO:98. In certain embodiments, a protein of the present disclosure includes a first antigen-binding site that binds NKG2D, which comprises a heavy chain variable domain identical to SEQ ID NO:175 and a light chain variable domain identical to SEQ ID NO:98. (30) In certain embodiments, a protein of the present disclosure includes a first antigen-binding site that binds NKG2D, which comprises a heavy chain variable domain at least 90% (e.g., at least 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical) identical to SEQ ID NO:177 and a light chain variable domain at least 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:98. In certain embodiments, a protein of the present disclosure includes a first antigen-binding site that binds NKG2D, which comprises a heavy chain variable domain at least 95% identical to SEQ ID NO:177 and a light chain variable domain at least 95% identical to SEQ ID NO:98. In certain embodiments, a protein of the present disclosure includes a first antigen-binding site that binds NKG2D, which comprises a heavy chain variable domain at least 98% identical to SEQ ID NO:177 and a light chain variable domain at least 98% identical to SEQ ID NO:98. In certain embodiments, a protein of the present disclosure includes a first antigen-binding site that binds NKG2D, which comprises a heavy chain variable domain at least 99% identical to SEQ ID NO:177 and a light chain variable domain at least 99% identical to SEQ ID NO:98. In certain embodiments, a protein of the present disclosure includes a first antigen-binding site that binds NKG2D, which comprises a heavy chain variable domain identical to SEQ ID NO:177 and a light chain variable domain identical to SEQ ID NO:98. (31) In certain embodiments, a protein of the present disclosure includes a first antigen-binding site that binds NKG2D, which comprises a heavy chain variable domain at least 90% (e.g., at least 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical) identical to SEQ ID NO:179 and a light chain variable domain at least 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:98. In certain embodiments, a protein of the present disclosure includes a first antigen-binding site that binds NKG2D, which comprises a heavy chain variable domain at least 95% identical to SEQ ID NO:179 and a light chain variable domain at least 95% identical to SEQ ID NO:98. In certain embodiments, a protein of the present disclosure includes a first antigen-binding site that binds NKG2D, which comprises a heavy chain variable domain at least 98% identical to SEQ ID NO:179 and a light chain variable domain at least 98% identical to SEQ ID NO:98. In certain embodiments, a protein of the present disclosure includes a first antigen-binding site that binds NKG2D, which comprises a heavy chain variable domain at least 99% identical to SEQ ID NO:179 and a light chain variable domain at least 99% identical to SEQ ID NO:98. In certain embodiments, a protein of the present disclosure includes a first antigen-binding site that binds NKG2D, which comprises a heavy chain variable domain identical to SEQ ID NO:179 and a light chain variable domain identical to SEQ ID NO:98. (32) In certain embodiments, a protein of the present disclosure includes a second antigen-binding site that binds BCMA, which comprises a heavy chain variable domain at least 90% (e.g., at least 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical) identical to SEQ ID NO:148 and a

light chain variable domain at least 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:152. In certain embodiments, a protein of the present disclosure includes a first antigen-binding site that binds BCMA, which comprises a heavy chain variable domain at least 95% identical to SEQ ID NO:148 and a light chain variable domain at least 95% identical to SEQ ID NO:152. In certain embodiments, a protein of the present disclosure includes a first antigen-binding site that binds BCMA, which comprises a heavy chain variable domain at least 98% identical to SEQ ID NO:148 and a light chain variable domain at least 98% identical to SEQ ID NO:152. In certain embodiments, a protein of the present disclosure includes a first antigen-binding site that binds BCMA, which comprises a heavy chain variable domain at least 99% identical to SEQ ID NO:148 and a light chain variable domain at least 99% identical to SEQ ID NO:152. In certain embodiments, a protein of the present disclosure includes a first antigen-binding site that binds BCMA, which comprises a heavy chain variable domain identical to SEQ ID NO:148 and a light chain variable domain identical to SEQ ID NO:148 and a light chain variable domain identical to SEQ ID NO:148 and a light chain variable domain identical to SEQ ID NO:152.

- (33) In certain embodiments, a protein of the present disclosure includes a second antigen-binding site that binds BCMA, which comprises a heavy chain variable domain at least 90% (e.g., at least 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical) identical to SEQ ID NO:114 and a light chain variable domain at least 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:119. In certain embodiments, a protein of the present disclosure includes a first antigen-binding site that binds BCMA, which comprises a heavy chain variable domain at least 95% identical to SEQ ID NO:114 and a light chain variable domain at least 95% identical to SEQ ID NO:119. In certain embodiments, a protein of the present disclosure includes a first antigen-binding site that binds BCMA, which comprises a heavy chain variable domain at least 98% identical to SEQ ID NO:114 and a light chain variable domain at least 98% identical to SEQ ID NO:119. In certain embodiments, a protein of the present disclosure includes a first antigen-binding site that binds BCMA, which comprises a heavy chain variable domain at least 99% identical to SEQ ID NO:114 and a light chain variable domain at least 99% identical to SEQ ID NO:119. In certain embodiments, a protein of the present disclosure includes a first antigen-binding site that binds BCMA, which comprises a heavy chain variable domain identical to SEQ ID NO:114 and a light chain variable domain identical to SEQ ID NO:119.
- (34) In certain embodiments, a protein of the present disclosure includes a second antigen-binding site that binds BCMA, which comprises a heavy chain variable domain at least 90% (e.g., at least 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical) identical to SEQ ID NO:124 and a light chain variable domain at least 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:128. In certain embodiments, a protein of the present disclosure includes a first antigen-binding site that binds BCMA, which comprises a heavy chain variable domain at least 95% identical to SEQ ID NO:124 and a light chain variable domain at least 95% identical to SEQ ID NO:128. In certain embodiments, a protein of the present disclosure includes a first antigen-binding site that binds BCMA, which comprises a heavy chain variable domain at least 98% identical to SEQ ID NO:124 and a light chain variable domain at least 98% identical to SEQ ID NO:128. In certain embodiments, a protein of the present disclosure includes a first antigen-binding site that binds BCMA, which comprises a heavy chain variable domain at least 99% identical to SEQ ID NO:124 and a light chain variable domain at least 99% identical to SEQ ID NO:128. In certain embodiments, a protein of the present disclosure includes a first antigen-binding site that binds BCMA, which comprises a heavy chain variable domain identical to SEQ ID NO:124 and a light chain variable domain identical to SEQ ID NO:128.
- (35) In certain embodiments, a protein of the present disclosure includes a second antigen-binding site that binds BCMA, which comprises a heavy chain variable domain at least 90% (e.g., at least 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical) identical to SEQ ID NO:132 and a light chain variable domain at least 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:136. In certain embodiments, a protein of the present disclosure includes a first antigen-binding site that binds BCMA, which

comprises a heavy chain variable domain at least 95% identical to SEQ ID NO:132 and a light chain variable domain at least 95% identical to SEQ ID NO:136. In certain embodiments, a protein of the present disclosure includes a first antigen-binding site that binds BCMA, which comprises a heavy chain variable domain at least 98% identical to SEQ ID NO:132 and a light chain variable domain at least 98% identical to SEQ ID NO:136. In certain embodiments, a protein of the present disclosure includes a first antigen-binding site that binds BCMA, which comprises a heavy chain variable domain at least 99% identical to SEQ ID NO:132 and a light chain variable domain at least 99% identical to SEQ ID NO:136. In certain embodiments, a protein of the present disclosure includes a first antigen-binding site that binds BCMA, which comprises a heavy chain variable domain identical to SEQ ID NO:132 and a light chain variable domain identical to SEQ ID NO:136.

- (36) In certain embodiments, a protein of the present disclosure includes a second antigen-binding site that binds BCMA, which comprises a heavy chain variable domain at least 90% (e.g., at least 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical) identical to SEQ ID NO:140 and a light chain variable domain at least 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:144. In certain embodiments, a protein of the present disclosure includes a first antigen-binding site that binds BCMA, which comprises a heavy chain variable domain at least 95% identical to SEQ ID NO:140 and a light chain variable domain at least 95% identical to SEQ ID NO:144. In certain embodiments, a protein of the present disclosure includes a first antigen-binding site that binds BCMA, which comprises a heavy chain variable domain at least 98% identical to SEQ ID NO:140 and a light chain variable domain at least 98% identical to SEQ ID NO:144. In certain embodiments, a protein of the present disclosure includes a first antigen-binding site that binds BCMA, which comprises a heavy chain variable domain at least 99% identical to SEQ ID NO:140 and a light chain variable domain at least 99% identical to SEQ ID NO:144. In certain embodiments, a protein of the present disclosure includes a first antigen-binding site that binds BCMA, which comprises a heavy chain variable domain identical to SEQ ID NO:140 and a light chain variable domain identical to SEQ ID NO:144.
- (37) In certain embodiments, a protein of the present disclosure includes a second antigen-binding site that binds BCMA, which comprises a heavy chain variable domain at least 90% (e.g., at least 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical) identical to SEQ ID NO:114 and a light chain variable domain at least 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:118. In certain embodiments, a protein of the present disclosure includes a first antigen-binding site that binds BCMA, which comprises a heavy chain variable domain at least 95% identical to SEQ ID NO:114 and a light chain variable domain at least 95% identical to SEQ ID NO:118. In certain embodiments, a protein of the present disclosure includes a first antigen-binding site that binds BCMA, which comprises a heavy chain variable domain at least 98% identical to SEQ ID NO:114 and a light chain variable domain at least 98% identical to SEQ ID NO:118. In certain embodiments, a protein of the present disclosure includes a first antigen-binding site that binds BCMA, which comprises a heavy chain variable domain at least 99% identical to SEQ ID NO:114 and a light chain variable domain at least 99% identical to SEQ ID NO:118. In certain embodiments, a protein of the present disclosure includes a first antigen-binding site that binds BCMA, which comprises a heavy chain variable domain identical to SEQ ID NO:114 and a light chain variable domain identical to SEQ ID NO:118.
- (38) In certain embodiments, the protein further comprises an additional antigen-binding site that binds BCMA. In certain embodiments, the additional antigen-binding site comprises the same CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 of heavy chain variable domain and the same CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 of light chain variable domain of the second antigen-binding site that binds BCMA. In certain embodiments, the additional antigen-binding site comprises a heavy chain variable domain at least 90% (e.g., at least 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical) identical to the heavy chain variable domain of the second antigen-binding site that binds BCMA, and a light chain

variable domain at least 90% (e.g., at least 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical) identical to the light chain variable domain of the second antigen-binding site that binds BCMA. In certain embodiments, the additional antigen-binding site comprises a heavy chain variable domain identical to the heavy chain variable domain of the second antigen-binding site that binds BCMA, and a light chain variable domain identical to the light chain variable domain of the second antigen-binding site that binds BCMA.

- (39) Proteins disclosed herein comprise an antibody Fc domain or a portion thereof sufficient to bind CD16, or a third antigen-binding site that binds CD16. In certain embodiments, proteins disclosed herein comprise an antibody Fc domain. The antibody Fc domain can bind CD16. In certain embodiments, proteins disclosed herein comprise a portion of an antibody Fc domain that retains the binding affinity of the antibody Fc domain to CD16, i.e., sufficient to bind CD16. In certain embodiments, proteins disclosed herein comprise a third antigen-binding site that binds CD16. In certain embodiments, the third antigen-binding site that binds CD16 comprises a Fab fragment. In certain embodiments, the third antigen-binding site that binds CD16 comprises a scFV. (40) In certain embodiments, the scFv that binds to NKG2D is linked to the antibody Fc domain or the portion thereof sufficient to bind CD16, or the third antigen-binding site that binds CD16. In certain embodiments, the scFv that binds to NKG2D is linked to the antibody Fc domain or the portion thereof sufficient to bind CD16, or the third antigen-binding site that binds CD16 via a hinge comprising Ala-Ser. In certain embodiments, the scFv that binds to NKG2D is linked to the C-terminus of the antibody Fc domain or the portion thereof sufficient to bind CD16, or the third antigen-binding site that binds CD16 via a flexible linker. In certain embodiments, the flexible linker comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:168. In certain embodiments, the Cterminus of the antibody Fc domain or the portion thereof sufficient to bind CD16, or the third antigen-binding site that binds CD16 is linked to the N-terminus of the light chain variable domain of the scFv that binds NKG2D. In certain embodiments, the flexible linker linking the C-terminus of the antibody Fc domain or the portion thereof sufficient to bind CD16, or the third antigenbinding site that binds CD16, to the N-terminus of the V.sub.L domain of the scFv that binds NKG2D (e.g., SEQ ID NO:98) has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:168.
- (41) In certain embodiments, proteins disclosed herein comprise an antibody Fc domain. In certain embodiments, the scFv that binds to NKG2D is linked to the antibody Fc domain. In certain embodiments, the scFv that binds to NKG2D is linked to the antibody Fc domain via a hinge comprising Ala-Ser. In certain embodiments, the scFv that binds to NKG2D is linked to the C-terminus of the antibody Fc domain via a flexible linker. In certain embodiments, the flexible linker comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:168. In certain embodiments, the C-terminus of the antibody Fc domain is linked to the N-terminus of the light chain variable domain of the scFv that binds NKG2D. In certain embodiments, the flexible linker linking the C-terminus of the Fc domain to the N-terminus of the V.sub.L domain of the scFv that binds NKG2D (e.g., SEQ ID NO:98) has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:168.
- (42) In certain embodiments, a protein of the present disclosure includes an antibody Fc domain comprising hinge and CH2 domains of a human IgG1 antibody.
- (43) In certain embodiments, a protein of the present disclosure includes an Fc domain comprising an amino acid sequence at least 90% identical to amino acids 234-332 of a human IgG1 antibody. In certain embodiments, a protein of the present disclosure includes an Fc domain comprising an amino acid sequence at least 95% identical to amino acids 234-332 of a human IgG1 antibody. In certain embodiments, a protein of the present disclosure includes an Fc domain comprising an amino acid sequence at least 98% identical to amino acids 234-332 of a human IgG1 antibody. In certain embodiments, a protein of the present disclosure includes an Fc domain comprising amino acid sequence at least 90% identical to the Fc domain of human IgG1. In certain embodiments, a protein of the present disclosure includes an Fc domain comprising amino acid sequence at least 95% identical to the Fc domain of human IgG1. In certain embodiments, a protein of the present

disclosure includes an Fc domain comprising amino acid sequence at least 98% identical to the Fc domain of human IgG1. In certain embodiments, a protein of the present disclosure includes an Fc domain comprising amino acid sequence at least 90% identical to the Fc domain of human IgG1 and differs at one or more positions selected from the group consisting of Q347, Y349, T350, L351, S354, E356, E357, K360, Q362, S364, T366, L368, K370, N390, K392, T394, D399, S400, D401, F405, Y407, K409, T411, and K439.

- (44) In certain embodiments, a protein of the present disclosure includes an Fc domain of an human IgG1 comprising Q347R, D399V, and F405T substitutions. A protein of the present disclosure includes an Fc domain comprising Q347R, D399V, and F405T substitutions, linked to an scFv that bind NKG2D.
- (45) In certain embodiments, a protein of the present disclosure includes an Fc domain of an human IgG1 comprising K360E and K409W substitutions.
- (46) In certain embodiments, a protein of the present disclosure includes an Fc domain comprising K360E and K409W substitutions, linked to the second antigen binding site.
- (47) In certain embodiments, the first antigen-binding site binds to NKG2D with a K.sub.D of 2 to 120 nM, as measured by surface plasmon resonance. In certain embodiments, the protein binds to NKG2D with a K.sub.D of 2 to 120 nM, as measured by surface plasmon resonance.
- (48) Formulations containing at least one of these proteins; cells containing at least one or more nucleic acids expressing these proteins, and methods of enhancing tumor cell death using these proteins are also provided.
- (49) In further aspect of the invention, the present disclosure provides a method of treating cancer, in which a protein of the present disclosure or a formulation comprising a protein of the present disclosure is administered to a patient in need thereof. In some embodiments, the cancer expresses BCMA. In some embodiments, at least 20% of the cells of the cancer expresses BCMA. In some embodiments, at least 50% of the cells of the cancer expresses BCMA. In some embodiments, at least 80% of the cells of the cancer expresses BCMA.
- (50) In certain embodiments, a protein of the present disclosure is used in treating a cancer selected from multiple myeloma, acute myelomonocytic leukemia, T cell lymphoma, acute monocytic leukemia, and follicular lymphoma.

Description

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

- (1) FIGS. **1**A-**1**B illustrate exemplary trispecific antibodies (TriNKET®), which include an scFv first antigen-binding site that binds NKG2D, a second antigen-binding site that binds BCMA, an additional tumor-associated antigen-binding site that binds BCMA, and a heterodimerized antibody constant region that binds CD16. These antibody formats are referred herein as F4-TriNKET®. FIG. **1**A illustrates that the two BCMA-binding sites in the Fab format. FIG. **1**B illustrates that the two BCMA-binding sites in the scFv format.
- (2) FIG. **2** illustrates an exemplary TriNKET® that contains an scFv first antigen-binding site that binds NKG2D, a second antigen-binding site that binds BCMA, and a heterodimerized antibody constant region. The antibody format is referred herein as F3-TriNKET®.
- (3) FIG. **3** shows BCMA-targeted TriNKET® (NKG2D-binding-F4-TriNKET®-BCMA (in short NKG2D-F4-TriNKET®-BCMA) mediates more potent lysis of BCMA positive KMS12-PE myeloma cells than anti-BCMA mAb.
- (4) FIG. **4** shows BCMA-targeted TriNKET® mediates more potent lysis of BCMA positive MM.1R myeloma cells than anti-BCMA mAb.
- (5) FIG. **5** shows that incubation with BCMA-targeted antibody and TriNKET® increased total surface BCMA expression stably over time on KMS12-PE myeloma cells.

- (6) FIG. **6** shows that incubation with BCMA-targeted antibody and TriNKET® increased total surface BCMA expression stably over time on MM.1R myeloma cells.
- (7) FIG. **7** shows that extending incubation time with bivalent TriNKET® dramatically enhanced amount of TriNKET® bound to KMS12-PE myeloma cells.
- (8) FIG. **8** shows that extending incubation time with bivalent TriNKET® dramatically enhanced amount of TriNKET® bound to MM.1R cells.
- (9) FIG. **9** shows that bivalent TriNKET® (F4-format) outperformed bivalent BCMA-targeted mAb and monovalent TriNKET® in long-term purified NK killing assay.
- (10) FIG. **10** shows BCMA-TriNKETs® retained efficacy in long-term cytotoxicity assay with fresh PBMC effector cells.
- (11) FIG. **11** shows weak (below limit of detection) binding of BCMA-targeted TriNKET® to NKG2D expressed on KHYG-1 cells.
- (12) FIG. **12** shows very little binding of bivalent BCMA-targeted TriNKET® (F4-format) beyond mAb Fc binding to KHYG-1 cells transduced to express CD16.
- (13) FIGS. **13**A-**13**F shows insignificant binding in whole blood of BCMA-targeted TriNKET® (solid border, dark grey) beyond background (dashed border, white) to NK cells (FIG. **13**A), CD8+T cells (FIG. **13**B), and CD4+T cells (FIG. **13**C). Given proximity to IgG1 control (dotted border, light grey) binding to B cells (FIG. **13**D), monocytes (FIG. **13**E), and granulocytes (FIG. **13**F) is mostly Fc receptor mediated.
- (14) FIG. **14** shows purity of CD8+ effector T cells and target expression. As shown, CD8+ effector T cells generated with ConA stimulation and cultured with IL-15 were of high purity (>99% of CD3+CD8+ cells), and all expressed NKG2D but not CD16.
- (15) FIGS. **15**A-**15**B show cytolysis of KMS12-PE cells in DELFIA assay. DELFIA cytotoxicity assays were performed with human primary CD8+ effector T cells derived from two healthy donors and KMS12-PE target cells. FIG. **15**A depicts results for cells derived from Donor 1 and FIG. **15**B depicts results for cells derived from Donor 2. As shown, NKG2D-binding-F4-TriNKET®-BCMA enhanced lysis of KMS12-PE cells when co-cultured with activated CD8+ T cells, but not in the absence of effector cells. The parental anti-BCMA mAb or the irrelevant TriNKET® was unable to enhance lysis by CD8+ T cells from either donor.
- (16) FIGS. **16**A-**16**B show human NK cell activation in the presence of BCMA positive target cell lines in the presence of anti-BCMA TriNKET® or monoclonal antibody within 4 hours. FIG. **16**A depicts results with KMS12-PE cells (low BCMA expression) as target cells.
- (17) FIG. **16**B depicts results with H929 (high BCMA expression) as target cells. As shown, against both high and low BCMA expressing cells the F4-TriNKET® triggered an increase in degranulation and IFNγ production with subnanomolar EC50 value. Compared to a BCMA monoclonal antibody, the F4 TriNKET® stimulated a greater proportion of NK cells at maximum with enhanced potency against both cell lines.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION

- (18) The invention provides multi-specific binding proteins that bind BCMA, NKG2D receptor, and CD16 receptor. The multi-specific binding proteins can bind a BCMA on a cancer cell and the NKG2D receptor and CD16 receptor on a natural killer cell to activate the natural killer cell. The multi-specific binding proteins can also bind a BCMA on a cancer cell and the NKG2D receptor and CD16 receptor on a cytotoxic T cell to activate the cytotoxic T cell. Provided herein are also pharmaceutical compositions comprising such multi-specific binding proteins, and therapeutic methods using such multi-specific proteins and pharmaceutical compositions, including for the treatment of cancer. Various aspects of the invention are set forth below in sections; however, aspects of the invention described in one particular section are not to be limited to any particular section.
- (19) To facilitate an understanding of the present invention, a number of terms and phrases are defined below.

- (20) The terms "a" and "an" as used herein mean "one or more" and include the plural unless the context is inappropriate.
- (21) As used herein, the term "antigen-binding site" refers to the part of the immunoglobulin molecule that participates in antigen binding. In human antibodies, the antigen-binding site is formed by amino acid residues of the N-terminal variable ("V") regions of the heavy ("H") and light ("L") chains. Three highly divergent stretches within the V regions of the heavy and light chains are referred to as "hypervariable regions" which are interposed between more conserved flanking stretches known as "framework regions," or "FR." Thus the term "FR" refers to amino acid sequences which are naturally found between and adjacent to hypervariable regions in immunoglobulins. In a human antibody molecule, the three hypervariable regions of a light chain and the three hypervariable regions of a heavy chain are disposed relative to each other in three dimensional space to form an antigen-binding surface. The antigen-binding surface is complementary to the three-dimensional surface of a bound antigen, and the three hypervariable regions of each of the heavy and light chains are referred to as "complementarity-determining regions," or "CDRs." In certain animals, such as camels and cartilaginous fish, the antigen-binding site is formed by a single antibody chain providing a "single domain antibody." Antigen-binding sites can exist in an intact antibody, in an antigen-binding fragment of an antibody that retains the antigen-binding surface, or in a recombinant polypeptide such as an scFv, using a peptide linker to connect the heavy chain variable domain to the light chain variable domain in a single polypeptide. All the amino acid positions in heavy or light chain variable regions disclosed herein are numbered according to Kabat numbering.
- (22) The term "tumor associated antigen" as used herein means any antigen including but not limited to a protein, glycoprotein, ganglioside, carbohydrate, lipid that is associated with cancer. Such antigen can be expressed on malignant cells or in the tumor microenvironment such as on tumor-associated blood vessels, extracellular matrix, mesenchymal stroma, or immune infiltrates. (23) As used herein, the terms "subject" and "patient" refer to an organism to be treated by the methods and compositions described herein. Such organisms preferably include, but are not limited to, mammals (e.g., murines, simians, equines, bovines, porcines, canines, felines, and the like), and more preferably include humans.
- (24) As used herein, the term "effective amount" refers to the amount of an agent (e.g., a protein of the present invention) sufficient to effect beneficial or desired results. The term when used in connection with a therapeutic agent refers an amount of such agent sufficient to provide a therapeutic benefit in the treatment of the disease or disorder or to delay or minimize one or more symptoms associated with the disease or disorder. An effective amount can be administrated in one or more administrations, applications or dosages and is not intended to be limited to a particular formulation or administration route. As used herein, the term "treating" includes any effect, e.g., lessening, reducing, modulating, ameliorating or eliminating, that results in the improvement of the condition, disease, disorder, and the like, or ameliorating a symptom thereof.
- (25) As used herein, the term "pharmaceutical composition" refers to the combination of an active agent with a carrier, inert or active, making the composition especially suitable for diagnostic or therapeutic use in vivo or ex vivo.
- (26) As used herein, the term "pharmaceutically acceptable carrier" refers to any of the standard pharmaceutical carriers, such as a phosphate buffered saline solution, water, emulsions (e.g., such as an oil/water or water/oil emulsions), and various types of wetting agents. The compositions also can include stabilizers and preservatives. For examples of carriers, stabilizers and adjuvants, see e.g., Martin, Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences, 15th Ed., Mack Publ. Co., Easton, PA [1975]. (27) As used herein, the term "pharmaceutically acceptable salt" refers to any pharmaceutically acceptable salt (e.g., acid or base) of a compound of the present invention which, upon administration to a subject, is capable of providing a compound of this invention or an active metabolite or residue thereof. As is known to those of skill in the art, "salts" of the compounds of

the present invention may be derived from inorganic or organic acids and bases. Exemplary acids include, but are not limited to, hydrochloric, hydrobromic, sulfuric, nitric, perchloric, fumaric, maleic, phosphoric, glycolic, lactic, salicylic, succinic, toluene-p-sulfonic, tartaric, acetic, citric, methanesulfonic, ethanesulfonic, formic, benzoic, malonic, naphthalene-2-sulfonic, benzenesulfonic acid, and the like. Other acids, such as oxalic, while not in themselves pharmaceutically acceptable, may be employed in the preparation of salts useful as intermediates in obtaining the compounds of the invention and their pharmaceutically acceptable acid addition salts. (28) Exemplary bases include, but are not limited to, alkali metal (e.g., sodium) hydroxides, alkaline earth metal (e.g., magnesium) hydroxides, ammonia, and compounds of formula NW.sub.4.sup.+, wherein W is C.sub.1-4 alkyl, and the like.

- (29) Exemplary salts include, but are not limited to: acetate, adipate, alginate, aspartate, benzoate, benzenesulfonate, bisulfate, butyrate, citrate, camphorate, camphorsulfonate, cyclopentanepropionate, digluconate, dodecylsulfate, ethanesulfonate, fumarate, flucoheptanoate, glycerophosphate, hemisulfate, heptanoate, hexanoate, hydrochloride, hydrobromide, hydroiodide, 2-hydroxyethanesulfonate, lactate, maleate, methanesulfonate, 2-naphthalenesulfonate, nicotinate, oxalate, palmoate, pectinate, persulfate, phenylpropionate, picrate, pivalate, propionate, succinate, tartrate, thiocyanate, tosylate, undecanoate, and the like. Other examples of salts include anions of the compounds of the present invention compounded with a suitable cation such as Na.sup.+, NH.sub.4+, and NW.sub.4.sup.+ (wherein W is a C.sub.1-4 alkyl group), and the like.
- (30) For therapeutic use, salts of the compounds of the present invention are contemplated as being pharmaceutically acceptable. However, salts of acids and bases that are non-pharmaceutically acceptable may also find use, for example, in the preparation or purification of a pharmaceutically acceptable compound.
- (31) Throughout the description, where compositions are described as having, including, or comprising specific components, or where processes and methods are described as having, including, or comprising specific steps, it is contemplated that, additionally, there are compositions of the present invention that consist essentially of, or consist of, the recited components, and that there are processes and methods according to the present invention that consist essentially of, or consist of, the recited processing steps.
- (32) As a general matter, compositions specifying a percentage are by weight unless otherwise specified. Further, if a variable is not accompanied by a definition, then the previous definition of the variable controls.
- (33) I. Proteins
- (34) The invention provides multi-specific binding proteins that bind BCMA on a cancer cell and the NKG2D receptor and CD16 receptor on natural killer cells to activate the natural killer cell. The multi-specific binding proteins are useful in the pharmaceutical compositions and therapeutic methods described herein. Binding of the multi-specific binding protein to the NKG2D receptor and CD16 receptor on natural killer cell enhances the activity of the natural killer cell toward destruction of a cancer cell. Binding of the multi-specific binding protein to BCMA on a cancer cell brings the cancer cell into proximity with the natural killer cell, which facilitates direct and indirect destruction of the cancer cell by the natural killer cell.
- (35) The multi-specific binding proteins provided herein can also bind BCMA on a cancer cell and the NKG2D receptor and CD16 receptor on cytotoxic T cells to activate the cytotoxic T cell. The multi-specific binding proteins are useful in the pharmaceutical compositions and therapeutic methods described herein. Binding of the multi-specific binding protein to the NKG2D receptor and CD16 receptor on cytotoxic T cell enhances the activity of the cytotoxic T cell toward destruction of a cancer cell. Binding of the multi-specific binding protein to BCMA on a cancer cell brings the cancer cell into proximity with the cytotoxic T cell, which facilitates destruction of the cancer cell by the cytotoxic T cell.
- (36) Further description of exemplary multi-specific binding proteins is provided below.

- (37) The first component of the multi-specific binding proteins binds to NKG2D receptorexpressing cells, which can include but are not limited to NK cells, NKT cells, vδ T cells and CD8.sup.+αβ T cells. Upon NKG2D binding, the multi-specific binding proteins may block natural ligands, such as ULBP6 and MICA, from binding to NKG2D and activating NKG2D receptors. (38) The second component of the multi-specific binding proteins binds to BCMA-expressing cells, which can include but are limited to multiple myeloma and B cell malignancies. (39) The third component for the multi-specific binding proteins binds to cells expressing CD16, an Fc receptor on the surface of leukocytes including natural killer cells, cytotoxic T cells, macrophages, neutrophils, eosinophils, mast cells, and follicular dendritic cells. (40) The multi-specific binding proteins described herein can take various formats. FIG. 1A illustrates F4 TriNKET® having two antigen-binding sites that bind BCMA, wherein both antigen binding sites that bind BCMA are Fab fragment. The F4 TriNKET® (Fab) include an first antigenbinding site that binds NKG2D, which comprises a scFv, a second antigen-binding site that binds BCMA, an additional antigen-binding site that binds BCMA, and a heterodimerized antibody constant region that binds CD16. The F4 TriNKET® (Fab) is a heterodimeric, multi-specific antibody that includes four peptides: a first immunoglobulin heavy chain, a second immunoglobulin heavy chain and two immunoglobulin light chains (FIG. 1A). The first immunoglobulin heavy chain includes, from N-terminus to C-terminus, a heavy chain variable domain (VH) linked to a heavy chain constant region 1 (CH1) which forms a first (VH-CH1) domain, and a first Fc (hinge-CH2-CH3) domain, wherein the first (VH-CH1) domain pairs with the first light chain to form a first Fab that binds BCMA, and wherein the (VH-CH1) domain is linked to the first Fc via either a linker or a hinge (FIG. 1A). The second immunoglobulin heavy chain includes, from N-terminus to C-terminus, a second (VH-CH1) domain, a second Fc (hinge-CH2-CH3) domain, and a single-chain variable fragment (scFv) that is composed of a VH and a VL that pair and bind NKG2D, wherein the second Fc domain is linked via either a linker or a hinge at its N-terminus to the second (VH-CH1) domain, and via either a linker or a hinge at its Cterminus to the scFV that binds NKG2D, and wherein the second (VH-CH1) domain pairs with the second light chain to form a second Fab that binds BCMA(FIG. **1**A). (41) The F4 TriNKET® (scFv) is a heterodimeric, multi-specific antibody that includes two peptides: a first immunoglobulin heavy chain and a second immunoglobulin heavy chain (FIG. 1B). The first immunoglobulin heavy chain includes, from N-terminus to C-terminus, a first scFv that binds BCMA and a first Fc (hinge-CH2-CH3) domain, wherein the first scFv that binds BCMA is linked to the first Fc via either a linker or a hinge (FIG. 1B). The second immunoglobulin heavy chain includes, from N-terminus to C-terminus, a second scFv that binds BCMA, a second Fc (hinge-CH2-CH3) domain, and a scFv that binds NKG2D, wherein the second Fc domain is linked via either a linker or a hinge at its N-terminus to the second scFv domain that binds BCMA, and via either a linker or a hinge at its C-terminus to the scFV that binds NKG2D (FIG. 1B). (42) TriNKETs® termed "NKG2D-binding-F4-TriNKET®-BCMA" can refer to the TriNKETs® depicted in FIG. 1A (NKG2D-binding-F4 (Fab)-TriNKET®-BCMA) or FIG. 1B (NKG2Dbinding-F4 (scFv)-TriNKET®-BCMA). For example, the TriNKET® "A49-F4-TRINKET®-BCMA" refers to a TriNKET® that has the "NKG2D-binding-F4-TriNKET®-BCMA" format, and has a NKG-2D binding domain comprising the VH and VL of A49 (See Table 1 below). (43) In some embodiments, the single-chain variable fragment (scFv) described above is linked to the antibody constant domain via a hinge sequence. In some embodiments, the hinge comprises amino acids Ala-Ser. In some other embodiments, the hinge comprises amino acids Ala-Ser and Thr-Lys-Gly. The hinge sequence can provide flexibility of binding to the target antigen, and balance between flexibility and optimal geometry.
- (44) In some embodiments, the single-chain variable fragment (scFv) described above includes a heavy chain variable domain and a light chain variable domain. In some embodiments, the heavy chain variable domain forms a disulfide bridge with the light chain variable domain to enhance

stability of the scFv. For example, a disulfide bridge can be formed between the C44 residue of the heavy chain variable domain and the C100 residue of the light chain variable domain. In some embodiments, the heavy chain variable domain is linked to the light chain variable domain via a flexible linker. Any suitable linker can be used, for example, the (G4S).sub.4 (SEQ ID NO: 164) linker. In some embodiments of the scFv, the heavy chain variable domain is positioned at the Nterminus of the light chain variable domain. In some embodiments of the scFv, the heavy chain variable domain is positioned at the C terminus of the light chain variable domain. (45) The multi-specific binding proteins can provide bivalent or monovalent engagement of BCMA. Bivalent engagement of BCMA by the multi-specific proteins can stabilize the BCMA on cancer cell surface, and enhance cytotoxicity of NK cells towards the cancer cells. Bivalent engagement of BCMA by the multi-specific proteins can confer stronger binding of the multispecific proteins to the cancer cells, thereby facilitating stronger cytotoxic response of NK cells towards the cancer cells, especially towards cancer cells expressing a low level of BCMA. Bivalent engagement of BCMA by the multi-specific proteins provided herein can also enhance cytotoxicity of cytotoxic T cells towards the cancer cells. Bivalent engagement of BCMA by the multi-specific proteins can confer stronger binding of the multi-specific proteins to the cancer cells, thereby facilitating stronger cytotoxic response of cytotoxic T cells towards the cancer cells. (46) Within the Fc domain, CD16 binding is mediated by the hinge region and the CH2 domain. For example, within human IgG1, the interaction with CD16 is primarily focused on amino acid residues Asp 265-Glu 269, Asn 297-Thr 299, Ala 327-Ile 332, Leu 234-Ser 239, and carbohydrate residue N-acetyl-D-glucosamine in the CH2 domain (see, Sondermann et al., Nature, 406 (6793):267-273). Based on the known domains, mutations can be selected to enhance or reduce the binding affinity to CD16, such as by using phage-displayed libraries or yeast surface-displayed cDNA libraries, or can be designed based on the known three-dimensional structure of the interaction.

- (47) In some embodiments, the antibody constant domain comprises a CH2 domain and a CH3 domain of an IgG antibody, for example, a human IgG1 antibody. In some embodiments, mutations are introduced in the antibody constant domain to enable heterdimerization with another antibody constant domain. For example, if the antibody constant domain is derived from the constant domain of a human IgG1, the antibody constant domain can comprise an amino acid sequence at least 90% identical to amino acids 234-332 of a human IgG1 antibody, and differs at one or more positions selected from the group consisting of Q347, Y349, L351, S354, E356, E357, K360, Q362, S364, T366, L368, K370, N390, K392, T394, D399, S400, D401, F405, Y407, K409, T411, and K439. All the amino acid positions in an Fc domain or hinge region disclosed herein are numbered according to EU numbering.
- (48) In some embodiments, the antibody constant domain can comprise an amino acid sequence at least 90% identical to amino acids 234-332 of a human IgG1 antibody, and differs by one or more substitutions selected from the group consisting of Q347E, Q347R, Y349S, Y349K, Y349T, Y349D, Y349E, Y349C, L351K, L351D, L351Y, S354C, E356K, E357Q, E357L, E357W, K360E, K360W, Q362E, S364K, S364E, S364H, S364D, T366V, T3661, T366L, T366M, T366K, T366W, T366S, L368E, L368A, L368D, K370S, N390D, N390E, K392L, K392M, K392V, K392F, K392D, K392E, T394F, D399R, D399K, D399V, S400K, S400R, D401K, F405A, F405T, Y407A, Y4071, Y407V, K409F, K409W, K409D, T411D, T411E, K439D, and K439E.
- (49) Listed below are examples of the scFv linked to an antibody constant region that also includes mutations that enable heterodimerization of two polypeptide chains. The scFv containing a heavy chain variable domain (V.sub.H) and a light chain variable domain (V.sub.L) from NKG2D is used in preparing a multispecific protein of the present disclosure. Each sequence represents V.sub.L-(G4S).sub.4-V.sub.H-hinge (AS)-Fc containing heterodimerization mutations (underlined). V.sub.L and V.sub.H contain 100V.sub.L-44V.sub.H S-S bridge (underlined), and can be from any tumor targeting or NKG2D binding antibody. The Ala-Ser (AS, bolded & underlined) is included at the

```
elbow hinge region sequence to balance between flexibility and optimal geometry. In certain
embodiments, an additional sequence Thr-Lys-Gly can be added to the AS sequence at the hinge.
(G4S).sub.4 (SEQ ID NO: 164) linker is underlined in the sequences listed in the paragraph below.
(50) A TriNKET® of the present disclosure is a NKG2D-binding-F4-TriNKET®-BCMA, A49-F4-
TriNKET®-BCMA, comprising a first polypeptide comprising the sequence of SEQ ID NO:162
(F4-BCMAFc-AJchainB-NKG2D-binding scFv), a second polypeptide comprising the sequence of
SEQ ID NO:163 (Anti-BCMA HC-hinge-Fc), and a third and a fourth polypeptides each
comprising the sequence of SEQ ID NO:165 (Anti-BCMA-Whole LC).
(51) The first polypeptide, i.e., F4-BCMAFc-AJchainB-NKG2D-binding scFv (SEQ ID NO:162)
and the third polypeptide, i.e. Anti-BCMA-Whole LC, forms a first BCMA-targeting Fab fragment
(including a heavy chain portion comprising a heavy chain variable domain (V.sub.H) (SEQ ID
NO:148) and a CH1 domain, and a light chain portion comprising a light chain variable domain
(SEQ ID NO:152) and a light chain constant domain). F4-BCMAFc-AJchainB-NKG2D-binding
scFv comprises the heavy chain portion (VH-CH1) connected to an Fc domain (hinge-CH2-CH3),
which at the C-terminus of the Fc is linked to a single-chain variable fragment (scFv) that binds
NKG2D. The scFv that binds NKG2D is represented by the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID
NO:161, and includes a light chain variable domain (V.sub.L) (SEQ ID NO:98) linked to a heavy
chain variable domain (V.sub.H) (SEQ ID NO:94) via a (G4S).sub.4 (SEQ ID NO: 164) linker. As
represented in SEQ ID NO:162, the C-terminus of the Fc domain is linked to the N-terminus of the
V.sub.L (SEQ ID NO:98) domain using a short SGSGGGGS linker (SEQ ID NO:168).
(52) TABLE-US-00001 NKG2D-binding scFv (SEQ ID NO:
DIQMTQSPSSVSASVGDRVTITCRASQGISSWLAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYAA
SSLQSGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISSLQPEDFATYYCQQGVSFPRTFG custom character GT
KVEIKGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGEVQLVESGGGLVKPGGSLRLSCAASG
FTFSSYSMNWVRQAPGK custom character
LEWVSSISSSSYIYYADSVKGRFTISRDNAKN
SLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARGAPMGAAAGWFDPWGQGTLVTVSS F4-BCMAFc-
AJchainB-NKG2D-binding scFv (SEQ ID NO: 162)
EVQLLESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFSDNAMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVSAI
SGPGSSTYYADSVKGRFTISRDNSKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCAKVLGW
FDYWGQGTLVTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKDYFPEPV
TVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVVTVPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHK
PSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPELLGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRT
PEVTCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLT
VLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPRVYTLPP>custom character
RDEL TKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLVSDGSFTLYSK
LTVDKSRWQQGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGSGSGGGGSDIQMTQ
SPSSVSASVGDRVTITCRASQGISSWLAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYAASSLQSG
VPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISSLQPEDFATYYCQQGVSFPRTFG custom character GTKVEIKG
GGGSGGGGGGGGGGEVQLVESGGGLVKPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFSSY
SMNWVRQAPGK custom character
LEWVSSISSSSSYIYYADSVKGRFTISRDNAKNSLYLQM
NSLRAEDTAVYYCARGAPMGAAAGWFDPWGQGTLVTVSS
(53) The scFv in the NKG2D-binding-F4-TriNKET®-BCMA includes a light chain variable
domain of an NKG2D-binding site connected to a heavy chain variable domain with a (G4S).sub.4
(SEQ ID NO: 164) linker (represented as (V.sub.L(G4S).sub.4V.sub.H)). The light and the heavy
```

variable domains of the scFv (SEQ ID NO:162) are connected as V.sub.L-(G4S).sub.4-V.sub.H; V.sub.L and V.sub.H contain 100V.sub.L-44V.sub.H S-S bridge (resulting from G100C and G44C

- SEQ ID NO:162. The Fc domain in SEQ ID NO:162 comprises an S354C substitution, which forms a disulfide bond with a Y349C substitution in another Fc domain (SEQ ID NO: 163, described below). The Fc domain in SEQ ID NO:162 includes Q347R, D399V, and F405T substitutions.
- (54) The second polypeptide, i.e. Anti-BCMA VH-CH1-Fc, and the fourth polypeptide, i.e. Anti-BCMA-Whole LC, forms a second BCMA-binding Fab fragment. Anti-BCMA VH-CH1-Fc includes a heavy chain portion comprising a heavy chain variable domain (SEQ ID NO:148) and a CH1 domain, wherein the heavy chain variable domain is connected to the CH1 domain, and the CH1 domain is connected to the Fc domain. Anti-BCMA-Whole LC includes a light chain portion comprising a light chain variable domain (SEQ ID NO:152) and a light chain constant domain. (55) TABLE-US-00002 Anti-BCMA VH-CH1-Fc (SEQ ID NO: 163) EVQLLESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFSDNAMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVSAI SGPGSSTYYADSVKGRFTISRDNSKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCAKVLGW FDYWGQGTLVTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKDYFPEPV TVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVVTVPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHK PSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPELLGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRT PEVTCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLT VLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQV custom character TLPPSRDEL TENQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFFLYSW LTVDKSRWQQGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPG
- (56) SEQ ID NO:163 represents the heavy chain portion of the second anti-BCMA Fab fragment, which comprises a heavy chain variable domain (SEQ ID NO:148) of a BCMA-binding site and a CH1 domain, connected to an Fc domain (hinge-CH2-CH3). The Fc domain in SEQ ID NO:163 includes a Y349C substitution, which forms a disulfide bond with an S354C substitution in the CH3 domain of the Fc linked to the NKG2D-binding scFv (SEQ ID NO:162). In SEQ ID NO:163, the Fc domain also includes K360E and K409W substitutions.
- (57) SEQ ID NO:165 represents the light chain portion of a Fab fragments comprising a light chain variable domain (SEQ ID NO:152) of a BCMA-binding site and a light chain constant domain. (58) TABLE-US-00003 Anti-BCMA-Whole LC (SEQ ID NO: 165) EIVLTQSPGTLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSDEYLSWYQQKPGQAPRLLIHS ASTRATGIPDRFSGSGSGTDFTLAISRLEPEDFAVYYCQQYGYPPDFTFGQ GTKVEIKRTVAAPSVFIFPPSDEQLKSGTASVVCLLNNFYPREAKVQWKVD NALQSGNSQESVTEQDSKDSTYSLSSTLTLSKADYEKHKVYACEVTHQGLS SPVTKSFNRGEC
- (59) In an exemplary embodiment, the Fc domain linked to the NKG2D-binding scFv fragment comprises the mutations of K360E and K409W, and the Fc domain linked to the BCMA Fab fragment comprises matching mutations Q347R, D399V, and F405T for forming a heterodimer. (60) In an exemplary embodiment, the Fc domain linked to the NKG2D-binding scFv includes a Y349C substitution in the CH3 domain, which forms a disulfide bond with an S354C substitution on the Fc linked to the BCMA-binding Fab fragment.
- (61) The F3 TriNKET® is a heterodimeric, multi-specific antibody that includes three peptides: a first immunoglobulin heavy chain, a second immunoglobulin heavy chain and a immunoglobulin light chain (FIG. 2). The first immunoglobulin heavy chain includes, from N-terminus to C-terminus, a scFv that binds NKG2D, and a first Fc (CH2-CH3) domain, wherein the scFv that binds NKG2D is linked to the first Fc via either a linker or a hinge (FIG. 2). The second immunoglobulin heavy chain includes, from N-terminus to C-terminus, a (VH-CH1) domain, and a second Fc (CH2-CH3) domain, wherein the second Fc domain is linked via either a linker or a hinge at its N-terminus to the (VH-CH1) domain, and wherein the (VH-CH1) domain pairs with the light chain to form a Fab that binds BCMA (FIG. 2). TriNKETs® termed "NKG2D-binding-F3-TriNKET®-BCMA" can refer to the TriNKETs® depicted in FIG. 2. Another exemplary TriNKET® of the

- present disclosure is NKG2D-binding-F3-TriNKET®-BCMA, sequences of which are described below (CDRs (Kabat numbering) are underlined).
- (62) An exemplary NKG2D-binding-F3-TriNKET®-BCMA includes a BCMA-binding Fab fragment that includes a heavy chain portion comprising a heavy chain variable domain (SEQ ID NO:148) and a CH1 domain, and a light chain portion comprising a light chain variable domain (SEQ ID NO:152) and a light chain constant domain, wherein the heavy chain variable domain is connected to the CH1 domain, and the CH1 domain is connected to the Fc domain. NKG2D-binding-F3-TriNKET®-BCMA also comprises a NKG2D-binding scFv linked to an Fc domain (SEQ ID NO: 166).
- (63) SEQ ID NO:163 represents an exemplary second immunoglobulin heavy chain of NKG2D-binding-F3-TriNKET®-BCMA as depicted in FIG. **2**, including the heavy chain portion of an anti-BCMA Fab fragment, which comprises a heavy chain variable domain (SEQ ID NO:148) of a BCMA-binding site and a CH1 domain, connected to an Fc domain. The Fc domain in SEQ ID NO:163 includes a Y349C substitution, which forms a disulfide bond with an S354C substitution in the CH3 domain of the Fc linked to the NKG2D-binding scFv (SEQ ID NO:166) for forming the NKG2D-binding-F3-TriNKET®-BCMA. In SEQ ID NO:163, the Fc domain also includes K360E and K409W substitutions.
- (64) In an exemplary first immunoglobulin heavy chain of NKG2D-binding-F3-TriNKET®-BCMA, the scFv in the NKG2D-binding-F3-TriNKET®-BCMA includes a light chain variable domain of an NKG2D-binding site connected to a heavy chain variable domain with a (G4S).sub.4 linker (SEQ ID NO:164) (represented as (V.sub.L(G4S).sub.4V.sub.H)), which is linked to an Fc domain. In NKG2D-binding-F3-TriNKET®-BCMA, the light and the heavy variable domains of the scFv (SEQ ID NO:161) are connected as V.sub.L-(G4S).sub.4-V.sub.H; V.sub.L and V.sub.H contain 100V.sub.L-44V.sub.H S-S bridge (resulting from G100C and G44C substitutions, respectively) (cysteine residues are bold-italics-underlined); and V.sub.H is connected to the Fc domain via an Ala-Ser.
- (65) SEQ ID NO:166 represents the full sequence of an NKG2D-binding scFv linked to an Fc domain via a hinge comprising Ala-Ser (scFv-Fc). The Fc domain linked to the scFv includes Q347R, D399V, and F405T substitutions.
- (66) TABLE-US-00004 F3-NKG2D-binding scFv-Fc-AJchainB [V.sub.L(G4S).sub.4V.sub.H)] (SEQ ID NO: 166)

LEWVSSISSSSSYIYYADSVKGRFTISRDNAKN

SLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARGAPMGAAAGWFDPWGQGTLVTVSSASDKTH
TCPPCPAPELLGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSHEDPEVKF
NWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNK
ALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPRVYTLPPcustom character RDELTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDI
AVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLVSDGSFTLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFSCSVM
HEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPG

- (67) In an exemplary embodiment of a NKG2D-binding-F3-TriNKET®-BCMA, the Fc domain of the first immunoglobulin heavy chain, which is linked to the NKG2D-binding scFv fragment comprises the mutations of K360E and K409W, and the Fc domain of the second immunoglobulin heavy chain, which is linked to the BCMA Fab fragment comprises matching mutations Q347R, D399V, and F405T for forming a heterodimer.
- (68) In an exemplary embodiment of a NKG2D-binding-F3-TriNKET®-BCMA, the Fc domain of the first immunoglobulin heavy chain, which is linked to the NKG2D-binding scFv includes a Y349C substitution in the CH3 domain, which forms a disulfide bond with an S354C substitution

- on the Fc domain of the second immunoglobulin heavy chain, which is linked to the BCMA-binding Fab fragment.
- (69) The multi-specific binding proteins can bind to the NKG2D receptor-expressing cells, which can include but are not limited to NK cells, $\gamma\delta$ T cells and CD8.sup.+ $\alpha\beta$ T cells. Upon NKG2D binding, the multi-specific binding proteins may block natural ligands, such as ULBP6 and MICA, from binding to NKG2D and activating NKG2D receptors.
- (70) The multi-specific binding proteins binds to cells expressing CD16, an Fc receptor on the surface of leukocytes including natural killer cells, macrophages, neutrophils, eosinophils, mast cells, and follicular dendritic cells.
- (71) A protein of the present disclosure binds to NKG2D with an affinity of K.sub.D of 10 nM or lower, e.g., about 10 nM, about 9 nM, about 8 nM, about 7 nM, about 6 nM, about 5 nM, about 4.5 nM, about 4 nM, about 3.5 nM, about 3 nM, about 2.5 nM, about 2 nM, about 1.5 nM, about 1 nM, between about 0.5 nM-about 1 nM, about 1 nM-about 2 nM, about 2 nM-3 nM, about 3 nM-4 nM, about 4 nM-about 5 nM, about 5 nM-about 6 nM, about 6 nM-about 7 nM, about 7 nM-about 8 nM, about 8 nM-about 9 nM, about 9 nM-about 10 nM, about 1 nM-about 10 nM, about 1 nM, about 10 nM.
- (72) Upon binding to the NKG2D receptor and CD16 receptor on natural killer cells, and a tumor-associated antigen on cancer cells, the multi-specific binding proteins can engage more than one kind of NK-activating receptor, and may block the binding of natural ligands to NKG2D. In certain embodiments, the proteins can agonize NK cells in humans. In some embodiments, the proteins can agonize NK cells in humans and in other species such as rodents and cynomolgus monkeys.
- (73) Upon binding to the NKG2D receptor and CD16 receptor on cytotoxic T cells, and a tumor-associated antigen on cancer cells, the multi-specific binding proteins can engage more than one kind of activating receptor, and may block the binding of natural ligands to NKG2D. In certain embodiments, the proteins can agonize cytotoxic T cells in humans. In some embodiments, the proteins can agonize cytotoxic T cells in humans and in other species such as rodents and cynomolgus monkeys.
- (74) NKG2D-Binding Site
- (75) Table 1 lists peptide sequences of heavy chain variable domains and light chain variable domains that, in combination, can bind to NKG2D. In some embodiments, the heavy chain variable domain and the light chain variable domain are arranged in Fab format. In some embodiments, the heavy chain variable domain and the light chain variable domain are fused together to from an scFv.
- (76) The NKG2D binding domains can vary in their binding affinity to NKG2D, nevertheless, they can activate NKG2D expressing cells, such as NK cells and cytotoxic T cells.
- (77) Unless indicated otherwise, the CDR sequences provided in Table 1 are determined under Kabat.
- (78) TABLE-US-00005 TABLE 1 Heavy chain variable region Light chain variable region Clones amino acid sequence amino acid sequence ADI-

QVQLQQWGAGLLKPSETLSLTCA DIQMTQSPSTLSASVGDRVTIT 27705

VYGGSFSGYYWSWIRQPPGKGLE CRASQSISSWLAWYQQKPGK

WIGEIDHSGSTNYNPSLKSRVTISV APKLLIYKASSLESGVPSRFSG

DTSKNQFSLKLSSVTAADTAVYY SGSGTEFTLTISSLQPDDFATY

CARARGPWSFDPWGQGTLVTVSS YCQQYNSYPITFGGGTKVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 1)

(SEQ ID NO: 2) CDR1 (SEQ ID NO: 3) - GSFSGYYWS CDR2 (SEQ ID

NO: 4) - EIDHSGSTNYNPSLKS CDR3 (SEQ ID NO: 5) - ARARGPWSFDP ADI-

QVQLQQWGAGLLKPSETLSLTCA EIVLTQSPGTLSLSPGERATLS 27724

VYGGSFSGYYWSWIRQPPGKGLE CRASQSVSSSYLAWYQQKPG

WIGEIDHSGSTNYNPSLKSRVTISV QAPRLLIYGASSRATGIPDRFS

```
DTSKNQFSLKLSSVTAADTAVYY GSGSGTDFTLTISRLEPEDFAV
CARARGPWSFDPWGQGTLVTVSS YYCQQYGSSPITFGGGTKVEIK (SEQ ID NO:
             7) ADI- QVQLQQWGAGLLKPSETLSLTCA
DIQMTQSPSTLSASVGDRVTIT 27740 VYGGSFSGYYWSWIRQPPGKGLE
CRASQSIGSWLAWYQQKPGK (A40) WIGEIDHSGSTNYNPSLKSRVTISV
APKLLIYKASSLESGVPSRFSG DTSKNQFSLKLSSVTAADTAVYY
SGSGTEFTLTISSLQPDDFATY CARARGPWSFDPWGQGTLVTVSS
YCQQYHSFYTFGGGTKVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 8) (SEQ ID NO:
QVQLQQWGAGLLKPSETLSLTCA DIQMTQSPSTLSASVGDRVTIT 27741
VYGGSFSGYYWSWIRQPPGKGLE CRASQSIGSWLAWYQQKPGK
WIGEIDHSGSTNYNPSLKSRVTISV APKLLIYKASSLESGVPSRFSG
DTSKNQFSLKLSSVTAADTAVYY SGSGTEFTLTISSLQPDDFATY
CARARGPWSFDPWGQGTLVTVSS YCQQSNSYYTFGGGTKVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 10)
(SEQ ID NO: 11) ADI- QVQLQQWGAGLLKPSETLSLTCA
DIQMTQSPSTLSASVGDRVTIT 27743 VYGGSFSGYYWSWIRQPPGKGLE
CRASQSISSWLAWYQQKPGK WIGEIDHSGSTNYNPSLKSRVTISV
APKLLIYKASSLESGVPSRFSG DTSKNQFSLKLSSVTAADTAVYY
SGSGTEFTLTISSLQPDDFATY CARARGPWSFDPWGQGTLVTVSS
YCQQYNSYPTFGGGTKVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 12) (SEQ ID NO:
                                                  13) ADI-
QVQLQQWGAGLLKPSETLSLTCA ELQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTIT 28153
VYGGSFSGYYWSWIRQPPGKGLE CRTSQSISSYLNWYQQKPGQP
WIGEIDHSGSTNYNPSLKSRVTISV PKLLIYWASTRESGVPDRFSGS
DTSKNQFSLKLSSVTAADTAVYY GSGTDFTLTISSLQPEDSATYY
CARARGPWGFDPWGQGTLVTVS CQQSYDIPYTFGQGTKLEIK S (SEQ ID NO:
                                                           15)
(SEQ ID NO: 14) ADI- QVQLQQWGAGLLKPSETLSLTCA
DIQMTQSPSTLSASVGDRVTIT 28226 VYGGSFSGYYWSWIRQPPGKGLE
CRASQSISSWLAWYQQKPGK (C26) WIGEIDHSGSTNYNPSLKSRVTISV
APKLLIYKASSLESGVPSRFSG DTSKNQFSLKLSSVTAADTAVYY
SGSGTEFTLTISSLQPDDFATY CARARGPWSFDPWGQGTLVTVSS
YCQQYGSFPITFGGGTKVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 16) (SEQ ID NO: 17) ADI-
QVQLQQWGAGLLKPSETLSLTCA DIQMTQSPSTLSASVGDRVTIT 28154
VYGGSFSGYYWSWIRQPPGKGLE CRASQSISSWLAWYQQKPGK
WIGEIDHSGSTNYNPSLKSRVTISV APKLLIYKASSLESGVPSRFSG
DTSKNQFSLKLSSVTAADTAVYY SGSGTDFTLTISSLQPDDFATY
CARARGPWSFDPWGQGTLVTVSS YCQQSKEVPWTFGQGTKVEIK (SEQ ID NO:
                                                             18)
(SEQ ID NO: 19) ADI- QVQLQQWGAGLLKPSETLSLTCA
DIQMTQSPSTLSASVGDRVTIT 29399 VYGGSFSGYYWSWIRQPPGKGLE
CRASQSISSWLAWYQQKPGK WIGEIDHSGSTNYNPSLKSRVTISV
APKLLIYKASSLESGVPSRFSG DTSKNQFSLKLSSVTAADTAVYY
SGSGTEFTLTISSLQPDDFATY CARARGPWSFDPWGQGTLVTVSS
YCQQYNSFPTFGGGTKVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 20) (SEQ ID NO:
                                                  21) ADI-
QVQLQQWGAGLLKPSETLSLTCA DIQMTQSPSTLSASVGDRVTIT 29401
VYGGSFSGYYWSWIRQPPGKGLE CRASQSIGSWLAWYQQKPGK
WIGEIDHSGSTNYNPSLKSRVTISV APKLLIYKASSLESGVPSRFSG
DTSKNQFSLKLSSVTAADTAVYY SGSGTEFTLTISSLQPDDFATY
CARARGPWSFDPWGQGTLVTVSS YCQQYDIYPTFGGGTKVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 22)
(SEQ ID NO: 23) ADI- QVQLQQWGAGLLKPSETLSLTCA
DIQMTQSPSTLSASVGDRVTIT 29403 VYGGSFSGYYWSWIRQPPGKGLE
CRASQSISSWLAWYQQKPGK WIGEIDHSGSTNYNPSLKSRVTISV
APKLLIYKASSLESGVPSRFSG DTSKNQFSLKLSSVTAADTAVYY
```

```
SGSGTEFTLTISSLQPDDFATY CARARGPWSFDPWGQGTLVTVSS
YCQQYDSYPTFGGGTKVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 24) (SEQ ID NO: 25) ADI-
QVQLQQWGAGLLKPSETLSLTCA DIQMTQSPSTLSASVGDRVTIT 29405
VYGGSFSGYYWSWIRQPPGKGLE CRASQSISSWLAWYQQKPGK
WIGEIDHSGSTNYNPSLKSRVTISV APKLLIYKASSLESGVPSRFSG
DTSKNQFSLKLSSVTAADTAVYY SGSGTEFTLTISSLQPDDFATY
CARARGPWSFDPWGQGTLVTVSS YCQQYGSFPTFGGGTKVEIK (SEQ ID NO:
                                                            26)
(SEQ ID NO: 27) ADI- QVQLQQWGAGLLKPSETLSLTCA
DIQMTQSPSTLSASVGDRVTIT 29407 VYGGSFSGYYWSWIRQPPGKGLE
CRASQSISSWLAWYQQKPGK WIGEIDHSGSTNYNPSLKSRVTISV
APKLLIYKASSLESGVPSRFSG DTSKNQFSLKLSSVTAADTAVYY
SGSGTEFTLTISSLQPDDFATY CARARGPWSFDPWGQGTLVTVSS
YCQQYQSFPTFGGGTKVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 28) (SEQ ID NO:
                                                  29) ADI-
QVQLQQWGAGLLKPSETLSLTCA DIQMTQSPSTLSASVGDRVTIT 29419
VYGGSFSGYYWSWIRQPPGKGLE CRASQSISSWLAWYQQKPGK
WIGEIDHSGSTNYNPSLKSRVTISV APKLLIYKASSLESGVPSRFSG
DTSKNQFSLKLSSVTAADTAVYY SGSGTEFTLTISSLQPDDFATY
CARARGPWSFDPWGQGTLVTVSS YCQQYSSFSTFGGGTKVEIK (SEQ ID NO:
(SEQ ID NO: 31) ADI- QVQLQQWGAGLLKPSETLSLTCA
DIQMTQSPSTLSASVGDRVTIT 29421 VYGGSFSGYYWSWIRQPPGKGLE
CRASQSISSWLAWYQQKPGK WIGEIDHSGSTNYNPSLKSRVTISV
APKLLIYKASSLESGVPSRFSG DTSKNQFSLKLSSVTAADTAVYY
SGSGTEFTLTISSLQPDDFATY CARARGPWSFDPWGQGTLVTVSS
YCQQYESYSTFGGGTKVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 32) (SEQ ID NO:
                                                  33) ADI-
QVQLQQWGAGLLKPSETLSLTCA DIQMTQSPSTLSASVGDRVTIT 29424
VYGGSFSGYYWSWIRQPPGKGLE CRASQSISSWLAWYQQKPGK
WIGEIDHSGSTNYNPSLKSRVTISV APKLLIYKASSLESGVPSRFSG
DTSKNQFSLKLSSVTAADTAVYY SGSGTEFTLTISSLQPDDFATY
CARARGPWSFDPWGQGTLVTVSS YCQQYDSFITFGGGTKVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 34)
(SEQ ID NO: 35) ADI- QVQLQQWGAGLLKPSETLSLTCA
DIQMTQSPSTLSASVGDRVTIT 29425 VYGGSFSGYYWSWIRQPPGKGLE
CRASQSISSWLAWYQQKPGK WIGEIDHSGSTNYNPSLKSRVTISV
APKLLIYKASSLESGVPSRFSG DTSKNQFSLKLSSVTAADTAVYY
SGSGTEFTLTISSLQPDDFATY CARARGPWSFDPWGQGTLVTVSS
YCQQYQSYPTFGGGTKVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 36) (SEQ ID NO:
                                                  37) ADI-
QVQLQQWGAGLLKPSETLSLTCA DIQMTQSPSTLSASVGDRVTIT 29426
VYGGSFSGYYWSWIRQPPGKGLE CRASQSIGSWLAWYQQKPGK
WIGEIDHSGSTNYNPSLKSRVTISV APKLLIYKASSLESGVPSRFSG
DTSKNQFSLKLSSVTAADTAVYY SGSGTEFTLTISSLQPDDFATY
CARARGPWSFDPWGQGTLVTVSS YCQQYHSFPTFGGGTKVEIK (SEQ ID NO:
                                                            38)
(SEQ ID NO: 39) ADI- QVQLQQWGAGLLKPSETLSLTCA
DIQMTQSPSTLSASVGDRVTIT 29429 VYGGSFSGYYWSWIRQPPGKGLE
CRASQSIGSWLAWYQQKPGK WIGEIDHSGSTNYNPSLKSRVTISV
APKLLIYKASSLESGVPSRFSG DTSKNQFSLKLSSVTAADTAVYY
SGSGTEFTLTISSLQPDDFATY CARARGPWSFDPWGQGTLVTVSS
YCQQYELYSYTFGGGTKVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 40) (SEQ ID NO: 41) ADI-
QVQLQQWGAGLLKPSETLSLTCA DIQMTQSPSTLSASVGDRVTIT 29447
VYGGSFSGYYWSWIRQPPGKGLE CRASQSISSWLAWYQQKPGK (F47)
WIGEIDHSGSTNYNPSLKSRVTISV APKLLIYKASSLESGVPSRFSG
DTSKNQFSLKLSSVTAADTAVYY SGSGTEFTLTISSLQPDDFATY
```

```
CARARGPWSFDPWGQGTLVTVSS YCQQYDTFITFGGGTKVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 42)
(SEQ ID NO: 43) ADI- QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGSSVKVSCK
DIVMTQSPDSLAVSLGERATIN 27727 ASGGTFSSYAISWVRQAPGQGLE
CKSSQSVLYSSNNKNYLAWY WMGGIIPIFGTANYAQKFQGRVTI
QQKPGQPPKLLIYWASTRESG TADESTSTAYMELSSLRSEDTAVY
VPDRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISSLQ YCARGDSSIRHAYYYYGMDVWG
AEDVAVYYCQQYYSTPITFGG QGTTVTVSS GTKVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 44) (SEQ ID
NO: 48) CDR1 (SEQ ID NO: 45) - CDR1 (SEQ ID NO: 49) - GTFSSYAIS
(non-Kabat) or SYAIS KSSQSVLYSSNNKNYLA (SEQ ID NO: 181) CDR2 (SEQ
ID NO: 50) - CDR2 (SEQ ID NO: 46) - WASTRES GIIPIFGTANYAQKFQG
CDR3 (SEQ ID NO: 51) - CDR3 (SEQ ID NO: 47) - QQYYSTPIT
ARGDSSIRHAYYYYGMDV (non- Kabat) or GDSSIRHAYYYYGMDV (SEQ
NO: 182) ADI- QLQLQESGPGLVKPSETLSLTCTV EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLS 29443
SGGSISSSYYWGWIRQPPGKGLE CRASQSVSRYLAWYQQKPGQ (F43)
WIGSIYYSGSTYYNPSLKSRVTISV APRLLIYDASNRATGIPARFSG
DTSKNQFSLKLSSVTAADTAVYY SGSGTDFTLTISSLEPEDFAVY
CARGSDRFHPYFDYWGQGTLVTV YCQQFDTWPPTFGGGTKVEIK SS (SEQ ID NO:
56) (SEQ ID NO: 52) CDR1 (SEQ ID NO: 57) - CDR1 (SEQ ID NO: 53) -
RASQSVSRYLA GSISSSSYYWG (non-Kabat) or CDR2 (SEQ ID NO: 58)
SSSYYWG (SEQ ID NO: 183) DASNRAT CDR2 (SEQ ID NO: 54) - CDR3
(SEQ ID NO: 59) - SIYYSGSTYYNPSLKS QQFDTWPPT CDR3 (SEQ ID NO:
55) - ARGSDRFHPYFDY (non-Kabat) or GSDRFHPYFDY (SEQ ID NO: 184) ADI-
QVQLQQWGAGLLKPSETLSLTCA DIQMTQSPSTLSASVGDRVTIT 29404
VYGGSFSGYYWSWIRQPPGKGLE CRASQSISSWLAWYQQKPGK (F04)
WIGEIDHSGSTNYNPSLKSRVTISV APKLLIYKASSLESGVPSRFSG
DTSKNQFSLKLSSVTAADTAVYY SGSGTEFTLTISSLQPDDFATY
CARARGPWSFDPWGQGTLVTVSS YCEQYDSYPTFGGGTKVEIK (SEQ ID NO:
                                                            60)
(SEQ ID NO: 61) ADI- QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGSSVKVSCK
DIVMTQSPDSLAVSLGERATIN 28200 ASGGTFSSYAISWVRQAPGQGLE
CESSQSLLNSGNQKNYLTWY WMGGIIPIFGTANYAQKFQGRVTI
QQKPGQPPKPLIYWASTRESG TADESTSTAYMELSSLRSEDTAVY
VPDRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISSLQ YCARRGRKASGSFYYYYGMDVW
AEDVAVYYCQNDYSYPYTFG GQGTTVTVSS QGTKLEIK (SEQ ID NO: 62) (SEQ
ID NO: 66) CDR1 (SEQ ID NO: 63) - CDR1 (SEQ ID NO: 67)
GTFSSYAIS (non-Kabat) or SYAIS ESSQSLLNSGNQKNYLT (SEQ ID NO:
CDR2 (SEQ ID NO: 68) - CDR2 (SEQ ID NO: 64) - WASTRES
GIIPIFGTANYAQKFQG CDR3 (SEQ ID NO: 69) - CDR3 (SEQ ID NO: 65)
QNDYSYPYT ARRGRKASGSFYYYYGMDV ADI- QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCK
EIVMTQSPATLSVSPGERATLS 29379 ASGYTFTSYYMHWVRQAPGQGL
CRASQSVSSNLAWYQQKPGQ (E79) EWMGIINPSGGSTSYAQKFQGRV
APRLLIYGASTRATGIPARFSG TMTRDTSTSTVYMELSSLRSEDTA
SGSGTEFTLTISSLQSEDFAVY VYYCARGAPNYGDTTHDYYYMD
YCQQYDDWPFTFGGGTKVEI VWGKGTTVTVSS K (SEQ ID NO:
                                                  70) (SEQ
    74) CDR1 (SEQ ID NO: 71) - CDR1 (SEQ ID NO: 75) -
YTFTSYYMH (non-Kabat) or RASQSVSSNLA SYYMH (SEQ ID NO: 185) CDR2
(SEQ ID NO: 76) - CDR2 (SEQ ID NO: 72) - GASTRAT IINPSGGST
SYAQKFQG CDR3 (SEQ ID NO: 77) - CDR3 (SEQ ID NO: 73) -
QQYDDWPFT ARGAPNYGDTTHDYYYMDV (non-Kabat) or
GAPNYGDTTHDYYYMDV (SEQ ID NO: 159) ADI-
QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCK EIVLTQSPGTLSLSPGERATLS 29463
```

```
ASGYTFTGYYMHWVRQAPGQGL CRASQSVSSNLAWYQQKPGQ (F63)
EWMGWINPNSGGTNYAQKFQGR APRLLIYGASTRATGIPARFSG
VTMTRDTSISTAYMELSRLRSDDT SGSGTEFTLTISSLQSEDFAVY
AVYYCARDTGEYYDTDDHGMDV YCQQDDYWPPTFGGGTKVEI WGQGTTVTVSS K
(SEQ ID NO: 78) (SEQ ID NO: 82) CDR1 (SEQ ID NO: 79) - CDR1
       NO: 83) - YTFTGYYMH (non-Kabat) or RASQSVSSNLA GYYMH
(SEQ ID NO: 186) CDR2 (SEQ ID NO: 84) - CDR2 (SEQ ID NO: 80) -
GASTRAT WINPNSGGTNYAQKFQG CDR3 (SEQ ID NO: 85) - CDR3 (SEQ ID
NO: 81) - QQDDYWPPT ARDTGEYYDTDDHGMDV (non- Kabat)
DTGEYYDTDDHGMDV (SEQ ID NO: 187) ADI- EVQLLESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCA
DIQMTQSPSSVSASVGDRVTIT 27744 ASGFTFSSYAMSWVRQAPGKGLE
CRASQGIDSWLAWYQQKPGK (A44) WVSAISGSGGSTYYADSVKGRFTI
APKLLIYAASSLQSGVPSRFSG SRDNSKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAV
SGSGTDFTLTISSLQPEDFATY YYCAKDGGYYDSGAGDYWGQG
YCQQGVSYPRTFGGGTKVEIK TLVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 90) (SEQ ID
CDR1 (SEQ ID NO: 91) - CDR1 (SEQ ID NO: 87) - RASQGIDSWLA
FTFSSYAMS (non-Kabat) or SYAMS CDR2 (SEQ ID NO: 92) - (SEQ ID
NO: 188) AASSLQS CDR2 (SEQ ID NO: 88) - CDR3 (SEQ ID NO: 93)
AISGSGGSTYYADSVKG QQGVSYPRT CDR3 (SEQ ID NO: 89) -
AKDGGYYDSGAGDY (non-Kabat) or DGGYYDSGAGDY (SEQ ID NO:
EVQLVESGGGLVKPGGSLRLSCA DIQMTQSPSSVSASVGDRVTIT 27749
ASGFTFSSYSMNWVRQAPGKGLE CRASQGISSWLAWYQQKPGK (A49)
WVSSISSSSYIYYADSVKGRFTIS APKLLIYAASSLQSGVPSRFSG
RDNAKNSLYLQMNSLRAEDTAV SGSGTDFTLTISSLQPEDFATY
YYCARGAPMGAAAGWFDPWGQ YCQQGVSFPRTFGGGTKVEIK GTLVTVSS (SEQ ID
NO: 98) (SEQ ID NO: 94) CDR1 (SEQ ID NO: 99) - CDR1 (SEQ ID NO:
95) - RASQGISSWLA FTFSSYSMN (non-Kabat) or SYSMN CDR2 (SEQ ID NO:
100) - (SEQ ID NO: 190) AASSLQS CDR2 (SEQ ID NO: 96) - CDR3 (SEQ
ID NO: 101) - SISSSSSYIYYADSVKG QQGVSFPRT CDR3 (SEQ ID NO: 97) -
ARGAPMGAAAGWFDP (non- Kabat) or GAPMGAAAGWFDP (SEQ ID NO: 191)
ADI- QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCK EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLS 29378
ASGYTFTSYYMHWVRQAPGQGL CRASQSVSSYLAWYQQKPGQ (E78)
EWMGIINPSGGSTSYAQKFQGRV APRLLIYDASNRATGIPARFSG
TMTRDTSTSTVYMELSSLRSEDTA SGSGTDFTLTISSLEPEDFAVY
VYYCAREGAGFAYGMDYYYMD YCQQSDNWPFTFGGGTKVEIK VWGKGTTVTVSS
(SEQ ID NO: 106) (SEQ ID NO: 102) CDR1 (SEQ ID NO: 107) - CDR1
(SEQ ID NO: 103) - RASQSVSSYLA YTFTSYYMH (non-Kabat) or CDR2 (SEQ
ID NO: 108) - SYYMH (SEQ ID NO: 185) DASNRAT CDR2 (SEQ ID NO:
104) - CDR3 (SEQ ID NO: 109) - IINPSGGSTSYAQKFQG QQSDNWPFT CDR3
(SEQ ID NO: 105) - AREGAGFAYGMDYYYMDV or EGAGFAYGMDYYYMDV
(SEQ ID NO: 192) A49MI EVQLVESGGGLVKPGGSLRLSCA
DIQMTQSPSSVSASVGDRVTIT ASGFTFSSYSMNWVRQAPGKGLE
CRASQGISSWLAWYQQKPGK WVSSISSSSYIYYADSVKGRFTIS
APKLLIYAASSLQSGVPSRFSG RDNAKNSLYLQMNSLRAEDTAV
SGSGTDFTLTISSLQPEDFATY YYCARGAPIGAAAGWFDPWGQG
YCQQGVSFPRTFGGGTKVEIK TLVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 169) (SEQ ID NO:
CDR1 (SEQ ID NO: 95) - CDR1 (SEQ ID NO: 99) - FTFSSYSMN (non-
Kabat) or SYSMN RASQGISSWLA (SEQ ID NO: 190) CDR2 (SEQ ID NO:
100) - CDR2 (SEQ ID NO: 96) - AASSLQS SISSSSSYIYYADSVKG CDR3 (SEQ
ID NO: 101) - CDR3: (SEQ ID NO: 170) - QQGVSFPRT
```

```
ARGAPIGAAAGWFDP (non-Kabat) or GAPIGAAAGWFDP (SEQ ID NO: 193)
A49MQ EVQLVESGGGLVKPGGSLRLSCA DIQMTQSPSSVSASVGDRVTIT
ASGFTFSSYSMNWVRQAPGKGLE CRASQGISSWLAWYQQKPGK
WVSSISSSSSYIYYADSVKGRFTIS APKLLIYAASSLQSGVPSRFSG
RDNAKNSLYLQMNSLRAEDTAV SGSGTDFTLTISSLQPEDFATY
YYCARGAPQGAAAGWFDPWGQ YCQQGVSFPRTFGGGTKVEIK GTLVTVSS (SEQ
    98) (SEQ ID NO: 171) CDR1 (SEQ ID NO: 99) - CDR1 (SEQ ID
NO:
    95) - RASQGISSWLA FTFSSYSMN (non-Kabat) or SYSMN CDR2 (SEQ
NO:
   100) - (SEQ ID NO: 190) AASSLQS CDR2 (SEQ ID NO: 96) - CDR3
NO:
(SEQ ID NO: 101) - SISSSSSYIYYADSVKG QQGVSFPRT CDR3 (SEQ ID NO:
172) - ARGAPQGAAAGWFDP (non-Kabat) or GAPQGAAAGWFDP (SEQ ID NO:
194) A49ML EVQLVESGGGLVKPGGSLRLSCA DIQMTQSPSSVSASVGDRVTIT
ASGFTFSSYSMNWVRQAPGKGLE CRASQGISSWLAWYQQKPGK
WVSSISSSSYIYYADSVKGRFTIS APKLLIYAASSLQSGVPSRFSG
RDNAKNSLYLQMNSLRAEDTAV SGSGTDFTLTISSLQPEDFATY
YYCARGAPLGAAAGWFDPWGQG YCQQGVSFPRTFGGGTKVEIK TLVTVSS (SEQ ID
    98) (SEQ ID NO: 173) CDR1 (SEQ ID NO: 99) - CDR1 (SEQ ID
NO:
    95) - RASQGISSWLA FTFSSYSMN (non-Kabat) or SYSMN CDR2 (SEQ ID
NO:
    100) - (SEQ ID NO: 190) AASSLQS CDR2 (SEQ ID NO: 96) - CDR3
NO:
(SEQ ID NO: 101) - SISSSSSYIYYADSVKG QQGVSFPRT CDR3 (SEQ ID
174) - ARGAPLGAAAGWFDP (non-Kabat) or GAPLGAAAGWFDP (SEQ ID NO:
195) A49MF EVQLVESGGGLVKPGGSLRLSCA DIQMTQSPSSVSASVGDRVTIT
ASGFTFSSYSMNWVRQAPGKGLE CRASQGISSWLAWYQQKPGK
WVSSISSSSYIYYADSVKGRFTIS APKLLIYAASSLQSGVPSRFSG
RDNAKNSLYLQMNSLRAEDTAV SGSGTDFTLTISSLQPEDFATY
YYCARGAPFGAAAGWFDPWGQG YCQQGVSFPRTFGGGTKVEIK TLVTVSS (SEQ ID
    98) (SEQ ID NO: 175) CDR1 (SEQ ID NO: 99) - CDR1 (SEQ ID
NO:
    95) - RASQGISSWLA FTFSSYSMN (non-Kabat) or SYSMN CDR2 (SEQ
NO:
    100) - (SEQ ID NO: 190) AASSLQS CDR2 (SEQ ID NO: 96) - CDR3
(SEQ ID NO: 101) - SISSSSSYIYYADSVKG QQGVSFPRT CDR3 (SEQ ID NO:
176) - ARGAPFGAAAGWFDP (non-Kabat) or GAPFGAAAGWFDP (SEQ ID NO:
196) A49MV EVQLVESGGGLVKPGGSLRLSCA DIQMTQSPSSVSASVGDRVTIT
ASGFTFSSYSMNWVRQAPGKGLE CRASQGISSWLAWYQQKPGK
WVSSISSSSSYIYYADSVKGRFTIS APKLLIYAASSLQSGVPSRFSG
RDNAKNSLYLQMNSLRAEDTAV SGSGTDFTLTISSLQPEDFATY
YYCARGAPVGAAAGWFDPWGQ YCQQGVSFPRTFGGGTKVEIK GTLVTVSS (SEQ ID
    98) (SEQ ID NO: 177) CDR1 (SEQ ID NO: 99) - CDR1 (SEQ ID
    95) - RASQGISSWLA FTFSSYSMN (non-Kabat) or SYSMN CDR2 (SEQ
NO:
    100) - (SEQ ID NO: 190) AASSLQS CDR2 (SEQ ID NO: 96) - CDR3
NO:
(SEQ ID NO: 101) - SISSSSSYIYYADSVKG QQGVSFPRT CDR3 (SEQ ID
178) - ARGAPVGAAAGWFDP (non-Kabat) or GAPVGAAAGWFDP (SEQ ID NO:
197) A49- EVQLVESGGGLVKPGGSLRLSCA DIQMTQSPSSVSASVGDRVTIT consensus
ASGFTFSSYSMNWVRQAPGKGLE CRASQGISSWLAWYQQKPGK
WVSSISSSSYIYYADSVKGRFTIS APKLLIYAASSLQSGVPSRFSG
RDNAKNSLYLQMNSLRAEDTAV SGSGTDFTLTISSLQPEDFATY
YYCARGAPXGAAAGWFDPWGQ YCQQGVSFPRTFGGGTKVEIK GTLVTVSS, wherein
X is M, L, I, V, (SEQ ID NO: 98) Q, or FCDR1 (SEQ ID NO:
(SEQ ID NO: 179) RASQGISSWLA CDR1 (SEQ ID NO: 95) - CDR2 (SEQ
ID NO: 100) - FTFSSYSMN (non-Kabat) or SYSMN AASSLQS (SEQ ID NO:
190) CDR3 (SEQ ID NO: 101) - CDR2 (SEQ ID NO: 96) - QQGVSFPRT
```

```
SISSSSSYIYYADSVKG CDR3 (SEQ ID NO: 180) - ARGAPXGAAAGWFDP,
        X is M, L, I, V, Q, or F (non-Kabat) or GAPXGAAAGWFDP,
wherein X is M, L, I, V, Q, or F (SEQ ID NO:
                                                     160)
(79) Alternatively, a heavy chain variable domain represented by SEQ ID NO: 110 can be paired
with a light chain variable domain represented by SEQ ID NO:111 to form an antigen-binding site
that can bind to NKG2D, as illustrated in U.S. Pat. No. 9,273,136.
(80) TABLE-US-00006 SEQ ID NO: 110
QVQLVESGGGLVKPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFSSYGMHWVRQAPGKGLEWVAFI
RYDGSNKYYADSVKGRFTISRDNSKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCAKDRGL
GDGTYFDYWGQGTTVTVSS SEQ ID NO: 111
QSALTQPASVSGSPGQSITISCSGSSSNIGNNAVNWYQQLPGKAPKLLIYY
DDLLPSGVSDRFSGSKSGTSAFLAISGLQSEDEADYYCAAWDDSLNGPVFG GGTKLTVL
(81) Alternatively, a heavy chain variable domain represented by SEQ ID NO:112 can be paired
with a light chain variable domain represented by SEQ ID NO:113 to form an antigen-binding site
that can bind to NKG2D, as illustrated in U.S. Pat. No. 7,879,985.
(82) TABLE-US-00007 SEQ ID NO: 112
QVHLQESGPGLVKPSETLSLTCTVSDDSISSYYWSWIRQPPGKGLEWIGHI
SYSGSANYNPSLKSRVTISVDTSKNQFSLKLSSVTAADTAVYYCANWDDAF
NIWGQGTMVTVSS SEQ ID NO: 113
EIVLTQSPGTLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSSSYLAWYQQKPGQAPRLLIYG
ASSRATGIPDRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISRLEPEDFAVYYCQQYGSSPWTFGQG TKVEIK
Tumor-Associated Antigen-Binding Site
(83) The present disclosure provides a BCMA-binding site, in which the heavy chain variable
domain and the light chain variable domain. In some embodiments, the BCMA-binding site is
linked to the antibody Fc domain or the portion thereof sufficient to bind CD16, or the antigen-
binding site that binds CD16 of the proteins disclosed herein via a hinge. The proteins disclosed
herein can provide monovalent or bivalent engagement of BCMA, and have one or two BCMA-
binding sites. In some embodiments, proteins disclosed herein have two BCMA-binding sites, each
is linked to the antibody Fc domain or the portion thereof sufficient to bind CD16, or the antigen-
binding site that binds CD16 of the proteins disclosed herein via a hinge.
(84) Table 2 lists peptide sequences of heavy chain variable domains and light chain variable
domains that, in combination, can bind to BCMA.
(85) TABLE-US-00008 TABLE 2 Heavy chain variable Light chain variable Clones
       peptide sequence domain peptide sequence 1 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKV
DIVMTQTPLSLSVTPGEPASIS (U.S. 14/776,649) SCKASGYSFPDYYINWVRQAP
CKSSQSLVHSNGNTYLHWYL GQGLEWMGWIYFASGNSEYN
QKPGQSPQLLIYKVSNRFSGVP QKFTGRVTMTRDTSSSTAYME
DRFSGSGSGADFTLKISRVEAE LSSLRSEDTAVYFCASLYDYD
DVGVYYCAETSHVPWTFGQG WYFDVWGQGTMVTVSS TKLEIK (SEQ
                                                                    NO:
                                                                ID
118) (SEQ ID NO: 114) or CDR1 (SEQ ID NO: 115) - DYYIN
DIVMTQTPLSLSVTPGQPASIS CDR2 (SEQ ID NO:
                                                116) -
CKSSQSLVHSNGNTYLHWYL WIYFASGNSEYNQKFTG QKPGQSPQLLIYKVSNRFSGVP
CDR3 (SEQ ID NO: 117) - DRFSGSGSGTDFTLKISRVEAE LYDYDWYFDV
DVGIYYCSQSSIYPWTFGQGT KLEIK (SEQ ID NO: 119) CDR1 (SEQ ID NO:
120) - KSSQSLVHSNGNTYLH CDR2 (SEQ ID NO: 121) - KVSNRFS CDR3 -
AETSHVPWT (SEQ ID NO: 122) or SQSSIYPWT (SEQ ID NO: 123) 2
QIQLVQSGPELKKPGETVKISC DIVLTQSPPSLAMSLGKRATIS (PCT/US15/64269)
KASGYTFTDYSINWVKRAPGK CRASESVTILGSHLIHWYQQK
GLKWMGWINTETREPAYAYD PGQPPTLLIQLASNVQTGVPAR
FRGRFAFSLETSASTAYLQINN FSGSGSRTDFTLTIDPVEEDDV
```

```
LKYEDTATYFCALDYSYAMD AVYYCLQSRTIPRTFGGGTKL YWGQGTSVTVSS EIK
(SEQ ID NO: 124) (SEQ ID NO: 128) CDR1 (SEQ ID NO: 125) - CDR1
(SEQ ID NO: 129) - DYSIN RASESVTILGSHLIH CDR2 (SEQ ID NO: 126) -
CDR2 (SEQ ID NO: 130) - WINTETREPAYAYDFR LASNVQT CDR3 (SEQ ID
NO: 127) - CDR3 (SEQ ID NO: 131) - DYSYAMDY LQSRTIPRT 3
QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGSSVKV DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTIT (U.S. 14/122,391)
SCKASGGTFSNYWMHWVRQ CSASQDISNYLNWYQQKPGK
APGQGLEWMGATYRGHSDTY APKLLIYYTSNLHSGVPSRFSG
YNQKFKGRVTITADKSTSTAY SGSGTDFTLTISSLQPEDFATY
MELSSLRSEDTAVYYCARGAI YCQQYRKLPWTFGQGTKLEIK
YNGYDVLDNWGQGTLVTVSS R (SEQ ID NO: 132) (SEQ ID NO: 136) CDR1
(SEQ ID NO: 133) - CDR1 (SEQ ID NO: 137) - NYWMH SASQDISNYLN
CDR2 (SEQ ID NO: 134) - CDR2 (SEQ ID NO: 138)
ATYRGHSDTYYNQKFKG YTSNLHS CDR3 (SEQ ID NO: 135) - CDR3 (SEQ
ID NO: 139) - GAIYNGYDVLDN QQYRKLPWT 4 QLQLQESGPGLVKPSETLSLTC
SYVLTQPPSVSVAPGQTARITC (US20170051068) TVSGGSISSSSYFWGWIRQPPG
GGNNIGSKSVHWYQQPPGQA KGLEWIGSIYYSGITYYNPSLK PVVVVYDDSDRPSGIPER
SRVTISVDTSKNQFSLKLSSVT FSGSNSGNTA AADTAVYYCARHDGATAGLF
TLTISRVEAGDEAVYYCQVW DYWGQGTLVTVSS (SEQ ID DSSSDHVVFGGGTKLTVL
NO: 140) (SEQ ID NO: 144) CDR1: SSSYFWG (SEQ ID CDR1:
GGNNIGSKSVH (SEQ NO: 141) ID NO: 145) CDR2: SIYYSGITYYNPSLKS
CDR2: DDSDRPS (SEQ ID (SEQ ID NO: 142) NO: 146) CDR3:
HDGATAGLFDY (SEQ CDR3: QVWDSSSDHVV (SEQ ID NO: 143) ID NO:
                                                                147)
5 EVQLLESGGGLVQPGGSLRLS EIVLTQSPGTLSLSPGERATLS (Mab42
CAASGFTFSDNAMGWVRQAP CRASQSVSDEYLSWYQQKPG (WO2017021450))
GKGLEWVSAISGPGSSTYYAD QAPRLLIHSASTRATGIPDRFS
SVKGRFTISRDNSKNTLYLQM GSGSGTDFTLAISRLEPEDFAV
NSLRAEDTAVYYCAKVLGWF YYCQQYGYPPDFTFGQGTKV DYWGQGTLVTVSS
(SEQ ID EIK (SEQ ID NO: 152) NO: 148) CDR1: RASQSVSDEYLSW CDR1:
DNAMG (SEQ ID (SEQ ID NO: 153) NO: 149) CDR2: HSASTRAT (SEQ
CDR2: AISGPGSSTYYADSVKG NO: 154) (SEQ ID NO: 150) CDR3:
QQYGYPPDFT (SEQ ID CDR3: <u>VLGWFDY</u> (SEQ ID NO: 155) NO:
(86) Alternatively, a BCMA-binding domain can include a heavy chain variable domain and light
chain variable domain as listed below in 83A10 and MAB42.
(87) 83A10 Heavy Chain Variable Domain (SEQ ID NO: 157):
(88) TABLE-US-00009
EVQLLESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFSSYAMSWVRQAPGKGLEWVS
CDR1
AISGSGGSTYYADSVKGRFTISRDNSKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCAK
                                                            CDR2VSS
VLGWFDYWGQGTLVT
                      CDR3
83A10 Light Chain Variable Domain (SEQ ID NO:158):
(89) TABLE-US-00010
EIVLTQSPGTLSLSPGERATLSC<u>RASQSVSSSYLA</u>WYQQKPGQAPRLLIY
                                         CDR1
GASSRATGIPDRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISRLEPEDFAVYYCQQYGYPPDFTF
CDR2
CDR3 GQGTKVEIK
(90) Alternatively, novel antigen-binding sites that can bind to BCMA can be identified by
```

screening for binding to the amino acid sequence defined by SEQ ID NO:156.

- (91) TABLE-US-00011 SEQ ID NO: 156 MLQMAGQCSQNEYFDSLLHACIPCQLRCSSNTPPLTCQRYCNASVTNSVKG TNAILWTCLGLSLIISLAVFVLMFLLRKINSEPLKDEFKNTGSGLLGMANI DLEKSRTGDEIILPRGLEYTVEECTCEDCIKSKPKVDSDHCFPLPAMEEGA TILVTTKTNDYCKSLPAALSATEIEKSISAR
- (92) Within the Fc domain, CD16 binding is mediated by the hinge region and the CH2 domain. For example, within human IgG1, the interaction with CD16 is primarily focused on amino acid residues Asp 265-Glu 269, Asn 297-Thr 299, Ala 327-Ile 332, Leu 234-Ser 239, and carbohydrate residue N-acetyl-D-glucosamine in the CH2 domain (see, Sondermann et al, Nature, 406 (6793):267-273). Based on the known domains, mutations can be selected to enhance or reduce the binding affinity to CD16, such as by using phage-displayed libraries or yeast surface-displayed cDNA libraries, or can be designed based on the known three-dimensional structure of the interaction.
- (93) The assembly of heterodimeric antibody heavy chains can be accomplished by expressing two different antibody heavy chain sequences in the same cell, which may lead to the assembly of homodimers of each antibody heavy chain as well as assembly of heterodimers. Promoting the preferential assembly of heterodimers can be accomplished by incorporating different mutations in the CH3 domain of each antibody heavy chain constant region as shown in U.S. Ser. No. 13/494,870, U.S. Ser. No. 16/028,850, U.S. Ser. No. 11/533,709, U.S. Ser. No. 12/875,015, U.S. Ser. No. 13/289,934, U.S. Ser. No. 14/773,418, U.S. Ser. No. 12/811,207, U.S. Ser. No. 13/866,756, U.S. Ser. No. 14/647,480, and U.S. Ser. No. 14/830,336. For example, mutations can be made in the CH3 domain based on human IgG1 and incorporating distinct pairs of amino acid substitutions within a first polypeptide and a second polypeptide that allow these two chains to selectively heterodimerize with each other. The positions of amino acid substitutions illustrated below are all numbered according to the EU index as in Kabat.
- (94) In one scenario, an amino acid substitution in the first polypeptide replaces the original amino acid with a larger amino acid, selected from arginine (R), phenylalanine (F), tyrosine (Y) or tryptophan (W), and at least one amino acid substitution in the second polypeptide replaces the original amino acid(s) with a smaller amino acid(s), chosen from alanine (A), serine (S), threonine (T), or valine (V), such that the larger amino acid substitution (a protuberance) fits into the surface of the smaller amino acid substitutions (a cavity). For example, one polypeptide can incorporate a T366W substitution, and the other can incorporate three substitutions including T366S, L368A, and Y407V.
- (95) An antibody heavy chain variable domain of the invention can optionally be coupled to an amino acid sequence at least 90% identical to an antibody constant region, such as an IgG constant region including hinge, CH2 and CH3 domains with or without CH1 domain. In some embodiments, the amino acid sequence of the constant region is at least 90% identical to a human antibody constant region, such as an human IgG1 constant region, an IgG2 constant region, IgG3 constant region, or IgG4 constant region. In some other embodiments, the amino acid sequence of the constant region is at least 90% identical to an antibody constant region from another mammal, such as rabbit, dog, cat, mouse, or horse. One or more mutations can be incorporated into the constant region as compared to human IgG1 constant region, for example at Q347, Y349, L351, S354, E356, E357, K360, Q362, S364, T366, L368, K370, N390, K392, T394, D399, S400, D401, F405, Y407, K409, T411 and/or K439. Exemplary substitutions include, for example, Q347E, Q347R, Y349S, Y349K, Y349T, Y349D, Y349E, Y349C, T350V, L351K, L351D, L351Y, S354C, E356K, E357Q, E357L, E357W, K360E, K360W, Q362E, S364K, S364E, S364H, S364D, T366V, T3661, T366L, T366M, T366K, T366W, T366S, L368E, L368A, L368D, K370S, N390D, N390E, K392L, K392M, K392V, K392F, K392D, K392E, T394F, T394W, D399R, D399K, D399V, S400K, S400R, D401K, F405A, F405T, Y407A, Y4071, Y407V, K409F, K409W, K409D, T41ID, T411E, K439D, and K439E.

- (96) In certain embodiments, mutations that can be incorporated into the CH1 of a human IgG1 constant region may be at amino acid V125, F126, P127, T135, T139, A140, F170, P171, and/or V173. In certain embodiments, mutations that can be incorporated into the Cκ of a human IgG1 constant region may be at amino acid E123, F116, S176, V163, S174, and/or T164.
- (97) Amino acid substitutions could be selected from the following sets of substitutions shown in Table 3.
- (98) TABLE-US-00012 TABLE 3 First Polypeptide Second Polypeptide Set 1 S364E/F405A Y349K/T394F Set 2 S364H/D401K Y349T/T411E Set 3 S364H/T394F Y349T/F405A Set 4 S364E/T394F Y349K/F405A Set 5 S364E/T411E Y349K/D401K Set 6 S364D/T394F Y349K/F405A Set 7 S364H/F405A Y349T/T394F Set 8 S364K/E357Q L368D/K370S Set 9 L368D/K370S S364K Set 10 L368E/K370S S364K Set 11 K360E/Q362E D401K Set 12 L368D/K370S S364K/E357L Set 13 K370S S364K/E357Q Set 14 F405L K409R Set 15 K409R F405L
- (99) Alternatively, amino acid substitutions could be selected from the following sets of substitutions shown in Table 4.
- (100) TABLE-US-00013 TABLE 4 First Polypeptide Second Polypeptide Set 1 K409W D399V/F405T Set 2 Y349S E357W Set 3 K360E Q347R Set 4 K360E/K409W Q347R/D399V/F405T Set 5 Q347E/K360E/K409W Q347R/D399V/F405T Set 6 Y349S/K409W E357W/D399V/F405T
- (101) Alternatively, amino acid substitutions could be selected from the following set of substitutions shown in Table 5.
- (102) TABLE-US-00014 TABLE 5 First Polypeptide Second Polypeptide Set 1 T366K/L351K L351D/L368E Set 2 T366K/L351K L351D/Y349E Set 3 T366K/L351K L351D/Y349D Set 4 T366K/L351K L351D/Y349E/L368E Set 5 T366K/L351K L351D/Y349D/L368E Set 6 E356K/D399K K392D/K409D
- (103) Alternatively, at least one amino acid substitution in each polypeptide chain could be selected from Table 6.
- (104) TABLE-US-00015 TABLE 6 First Polypeptide Second Polypeptide L351Y, D399R, D399K, T366V, T366I, T366L, T366M, N390D, S400K, S400R, Y407A, N390E, K392L, K392M, K392V, K392F Y407I, Y407V K392D, K392E, K409F, K409W, T411D and T411E
- (105) Alternatively, at least one amino acid substitutions could be selected from the following set of substitutions in Table 7, where the position(s) indicated in the First Polypeptide column is replaced by any known negatively-charged amino acid, and the position(s) indicated in the Second Polypeptide Column is replaced by any known positively-charged amino acid.
- (106) TABLE-US-00016 TABLE 7 First Polypeptide Second Polypeptide K392, K370, K409, or K439 D399, E356, or E357
- (107) Alternatively, at least one amino acid substitutions could be selected from the following set of in Table 8, where the position(s) indicated in the First Polypeptide column is replaced by any known positively-charged amino acid, and the position(s) indicated in the Second Polypeptide Column is replaced by any known negatively-charged amino acid.
- (108) TABLE-US-00017 TABLE 8 First Polypeptide Second Polypeptide D399, E356, or E357 K409, K439, K370, or K392
- (109) Alternatively, amino acid substitutions could be selected from the following set in Table 9. (110) TABLE-US-00018 TABLE 9 First Polypeptide Second Polypeptide T350V, L351Y, T350V, T366L, F405A, and Y407V K392L, and T394W
- (111) Alternatively, or in addition, the structural stability of a hetero-multimeric protein may be increased by introducing S354C on either of the first or second polypeptide chain, and Y349C in the opposing polypeptide chain, which forms an artificial disulfide bridge within the interface of the two polypeptides.
- (112) In some embodiments, the amino acid sequence of one polypeptide chain of the antibody

- constant region differs from the amino acid sequence of an IgG1 constant region at position T366, and wherein the amino acid sequence of the other polypeptide chain of the antibody constant region differs from the amino acid sequence of an IgG1 constant region at one or more positions selected from the group consisting of T366, L368 and Y407.
- (113) In some embodiments, the amino acid sequence of one polypeptide chain of the antibody constant region differs from the amino acid sequence of an IgG1 constant region at one or more positions selected from the group consisting of T366, L368 and Y407, and wherein the amino acid sequence of the other polypeptide chain of the antibody constant region differs from the amino acid sequence of an IgG1 constant region at position T366.
- (114) In some embodiments, the amino acid sequence of one polypeptide chain of the antibody constant region differs from the amino acid sequence of an IgG1 constant region at one or more positions selected from the group consisting of E357, K360, Q362, S364, L368, K370, T394, D401, F405, and T411 and wherein the amino acid sequence of the other polypeptide chain of the antibody constant region differs from the amino acid sequence of an IgG1 constant region at one or more positions selected from the group consisting of Y349, E357, S364, L368, K370, T394, D401, F405 and T411.
- (115) In some embodiments, the amino acid sequence of one polypeptide chain of the antibody constant region differs from the amino acid sequence of an IgG1 constant region at one or more positions selected from the group consisting of Y349, E357, S364, L368, K370, T394, D401, F405 and T411 and wherein the amino acid sequence of the other polypeptide chain of the antibody constant region differs from the amino acid sequence of an IgG1 constant region at one or more positions selected from the group consisting of E357, K360, Q362, S364, L368, K370, T394, D401, F405, and T411.
- (116) In some embodiments, the amino acid sequence of one polypeptide chain of the antibody constant region differs from the amino acid sequence of an IgG1 constant region at one or more positions selected from the group consisting of L351, D399, S400 and Y407 and wherein the amino acid sequence of the other polypeptide chain of the antibody constant region differs from the amino acid sequence of an IgG1 constant region at one or more positions selected from the group consisting of T366, N390, K392, K409 and T411.
- (117) In some embodiments, the amino acid sequence of one polypeptide chain of the antibody constant region differs from the amino acid sequence of an IgG1 constant region at one or more positions selected from the group consisting of T366, N390, K392, K409 and T411 and wherein the amino acid sequence of the other polypeptide chain of the antibody constant region differs from the amino acid sequence of an IgG1 constant region at one or more positions selected from the group consisting of L351, D399, S400 and Y407.
- (118) In some embodiments, the amino acid sequence of one polypeptide chain of the antibody constant region differs from the amino acid sequence of an IgG1 constant region at one or more positions selected from the group consisting of Q347, Y349, K360, and K409, and wherein the amino acid sequence of the other polypeptide chain of the antibody constant region differs from the amino acid sequence of an IgG1 constant region at one or more positions selected from the group consisting of Q347, E357, D399 and F405.
- (119) In some embodiments, the amino acid sequence of one polypeptide chain of the antibody constant region differs from the amino acid sequence of an IgG1 constant region at one or more positions selected from the group consisting of Q347, E357, D399 and F405, and wherein the amino acid sequence of the other polypeptide chain of the antibody constant region differs from the amino acid sequence of an IgG1 constant region at one or more positions selected from the group consisting of Y349, K360, Q347 and K409.
- (120) In some embodiments, the amino acid sequence of one polypeptide chain of the antibody constant region differs from the amino acid sequence of an IgG1 constant region at one or more positions selected from the group consisting of K370, K392, K409 and K439, and wherein the

amino acid sequence of the other polypeptide chain of the antibody constant region differs from the amino acid sequence of an IgG1 constant region at one or more positions selected from the group consisting of D356, E357 and D399.

- (121) In some embodiments, the amino acid sequence of one polypeptide chain of the antibody constant region differs from the amino acid sequence of an IgG1 constant region at one or more positions selected from the group consisting of D356, E357 and D399, and wherein the amino acid sequence of the other polypeptide chain of the antibody constant region differs from the amino acid sequence of an IgG1 constant region at one or more positions selected from the group consisting of K370, K392, K409 and K439.
- (122) In some embodiments, the amino acid sequence of one polypeptide chain of the antibody constant region differs from the amino acid sequence of an IgG1 constant region at one or more positions selected from the group consisting of L351, E356, T366 and D399, and wherein the amino acid sequence of the other polypeptide chain of the antibody constant region differs from the amino acid sequence of an IgG1 constant region at one or more positions selected from the group consisting of Y349, L351, L368, K392 and K409.
- (123) In some embodiments, the amino acid sequence of one polypeptide chain of the antibody constant region differs from the amino acid sequence of an IgG1 constant region at one or more positions selected from the group consisting of Y349, L351, L368, K392 and K409, and wherein the amino acid sequence of the other polypeptide chain of the antibody constant region differs from the amino acid sequence of an IgG1 constant region at one or more positions selected from the group consisting of L351, E356, T366 and D399.
- (124) In some embodiments, the amino acid sequence of one polypeptide chain of the antibody constant region differs from the amino acid sequence of an IgG1 constant region by an S354C substitution and wherein the amino acid sequence of the other polypeptide chain of the antibody constant region differs from the amino acid sequence of an IgG1 constant region by a Y349C substitution.
- (125) In some embodiments, the amino acid sequence of one polypeptide chain of the antibody constant region differs from the amino acid sequence of an IgG1 constant region by a Y349C substitution and wherein the amino acid sequence of the other polypeptide chain of the antibody constant region differs from the amino acid sequence of an IgG1 constant region by an S354C substitution.
- (126) In some embodiments, the amino acid sequence of one polypeptide chain of the antibody constant region differs from the amino acid sequence of an IgG1 constant region by K360E and K409W substitutions and wherein the amino acid sequence of the other polypeptide chain of the antibody constant region differs from the amino acid sequence of an IgG1 constant region by 0347R, D399V and F405T substitutions.
- (127) In some embodiments, the amino acid sequence of one polypeptide chain of the antibody constant region differs from the amino acid sequence of an IgG1 constant region by 0347R, D399V and F405T substitutions and wherein the amino acid sequence of the other polypeptide chain of the antibody constant region differs from the amino acid sequence of an IgG1 constant region by K360E and K409W substitutions.
- (128) In some embodiments, the amino acid sequence of one polypeptide chain of the antibody constant region differs from the amino acid sequence of an IgG1 constant region by a T366W substitutions and wherein the amino acid sequence of the other polypeptide chain of the antibody constant region differs from the amino acid sequence of an IgG1 constant region by T366S, T368A, and Y407V substitutions.
- (129) In some embodiments, the amino acid sequence of one polypeptide chain of the antibody constant region differs from the amino acid sequence of an IgG1 constant region by T366S, T368A, and Y407V substitutions and wherein the amino acid sequence of the other polypeptide chain of the antibody constant region differs from the amino acid sequence of an IgG1 constant region by a

T366W substitution.

- (130) In some embodiments, the amino acid sequence of one polypeptide chain of the antibody constant region differs from the amino acid sequence of an IgG1 constant region by T350V, L351Y, F405A, and Y407V substitutions and wherein the amino acid sequence of the other polypeptide chain of the antibody constant region differs from the amino acid sequence of an IgG1 constant region by T350V, T366L, K392L, and T394W substitutions.
- (131) In some embodiments, the amino acid sequence of one polypeptide chain of the antibody constant region differs from the amino acid sequence of an IgG1 constant region by T350V, T366L, K392L, and T394W substitutions and wherein the amino acid sequence of the other polypeptide chain of the antibody constant region differs from the amino acid sequence of an IgG1 constant region by T350V, L351Y, F405A, and Y407V substitutions.
- (132) The multi-specific proteins described above can be made using recombinant DNA technology well known to a skilled person in the art. For example, a first nucleic acid sequence encoding the first immunoglobulin heavy chain can be cloned into a first expression vector; a second nucleic acid sequence encoding the second immunoglobulin heavy chain can be cloned into a second expression vector; a third nucleic acid sequence encoding the immunoglobulin light chain can be cloned into a third expression vector; and the first, second, and third expression vectors can be stably transfected together into host cells to produce the multimeric proteins.
- (133) To achieve the highest yield of the multi-specific protein, different ratios of the first, second, and third expression vector can be explored to determine the optimal ratio for transfection into the host cells. After transfection, single clones can be isolated for cell bank generation using methods known in the art, such as limited dilution, ELISA, FACS, microscopy, or Clonepix.
- (134) Clones can be cultured under conditions suitable for bio-reactor scale-up and maintained expression of the multi-specific protein. The multispecific proteins can be isolated and purified using methods known in the art including centrifugation, depth filtration, cell lysis, homogenization, freeze-thawing, affinity purification, gel filtration, ion exchange chromatography, hydrophobic interaction exchange chromatography, and mixed-mode chromatography.
- (135) II. Characteristics of the Multi-Specific Proteins
- (136) A multi-specific binding protein of the present disclosure (e.g., NKG2D-binding-F4-TriNKET®-BCMA), which includes an NKG2D-binding scFV and a BCMA-binding domain are more effective in reducing tumor growth and killing cancer cells. For example, a multi-specific binding protein of the present disclosure that targets BCMA-expressing tumor/cancer cells is more effective than an anti-BCMA monoclonal antibody MAB42. A TriNKET® of the present disclosure NKG2D-binding-F4-TriNKET*-BCMA is more effective in promoting NK-mediated cell lysis of a human cancer cell line expressing BCMA than an anti-BCMA monoclonal antibody MAB42.
- (137) NKG2D-binding-F4-TriNKET®-BCMA shows weak binding to cells expressing NKG2D. However, the multi-specific binding proteins described herein including an NKG2D-binding domain (e.g., NKG2D-binding-F4-TriNKET®-BCMA) or NKG2D-binding-F3-TriNKET®-BCMA) exhibit a significant advantage in potency and maximum lysis of target cells compared to MAB42 anti-BCMA mAb.
- (138) Accordingly, compared to monoclonal antibodies, the multi-specific binding proteins described herein (e.g., NKG2D-binding-F4-TriNKET®-BCMA or NKG2D-binding-F3-TriNKET®-BCMA) are advantageous in treating BCMA-expressing cancers.
- (139) III. Therapeutic Applications
- (140) Proteins disclosed herein can be used to activate cytotoxic T cells or natural killer cells. In some embodiments, provided herein are methods of activing a cytotoxic T cell by exposing the cytotoxic T cell to a protein disclosed herein. In some embodiments, provided herein are methods of activing a natural killer cell by exposing the natural killer cell to a protein disclosed herein. (141) Accordingly, provided herein are methods of enhancing tumor cell death by exposing tumor

cells to a protein disclosed herein in the presence of cytotoxic T cells or natural killer cells. In some embodiments, provided herein are methods of enhancing tumor cell death by exposing tumor cells to a protein disclosed herein in the presence of cytotoxic T cells. In some embodiments, provided herein are methods of enhancing tumor cell death by exposing tumor cells to a protein disclosed herein in the presence of natural killer cells.

- (142) Provided herein are also methods of enhancing immune response against BCMA-expressing cancer cells in a subject by administering a protein disclosed herein or a formulation disclosed herein to the subject.
- (143) The invention provides methods for treating cancer using a multi-specific binding protein described herein and/or a pharmaceutical composition described herein. The methods may be used to treat a variety of cancers by administering to a patient in need thereof a therapeutically effective amount of a multi-specific binding protein described herein. In some embodiments, cancers that can be treated by proteins disclosed herein express BCMA.
- (144) The therapeutic method can be characterized according to the cancer to be treated. For example, in certain embodiments, the cancer is breast, ovarian, esophageal, bladder or gastric cancer, salivary duct carcinoma, salivary duct carcinomas, adenocarcinoma of the lung or aggressive forms of uterine cancer, such as uterine serous endometrial carcinoma. (145) In certain other embodiments, the cancer to be treated by a multi-specific binding protein described herein and/or a pharmaceutical composition described herein is brain cancer, breast cancer, cervical cancer, colon cancer, colorectal cancer, endometrial cancer, esophageal cancer, leukemia, lung cancer, liver cancer, melanoma, ovarian cancer, pancreatic cancer, rectal cancer, renal cancer, stomach cancer, testicular cancer, or uterine cancer. In yet other embodiments, the cancer is a squamous cell carcinoma, adenocarcinoma, small cell carcinoma, melanoma, neuroblastoma, sarcoma (e.g., an angiosarcoma or chondrosarcoma), larynx cancer, parotid cancer, bilary tract cancer, thyroid cancer, acral lentiginous melanoma, actinic keratoses, acute lymphocytic leukemia, acute myeloid leukemia, adenoid cystic carcinoma, adenomas, adenosarcoma, adenosquamous carcinoma, anal canal cancer, anal cancer, anorectum cancer, astrocytic tumor, bartholin gland carcinoma, basal cell carcinoma, biliary cancer, bone cancer, bone marrow cancer, bronchial cancer, bronchial gland carcinoma, carcinoid, cholangiocarcinoma, chondosarcoma, choriod plexus papilloma/carcinoma, chronic lymphocytic leukemia, chronic myeloid leukemia, clear cell carcinoma, connective tissue cancer, cystadenoma, digestive system cancer, duodenum cancer, endocrine system cancer, endodermal sinus tumor, endometrial hyperplasia, endometrial stromal sarcoma, endometrioid adenocarcinoma, endothelial cell cancer, ependymal cancer, epithelial cell cancer, Ewing's sarcoma, eye and orbit cancer, female genital cancer, focal nodular hyperplasia, gallbladder cancer, gastric antrum cancer, gastric fundus cancer, gastrinoma, glioblastoma, glucagonoma, heart cancer, hemangiblastomas, hemangioendothelioma, hemangiomas, hepatic adenoma, hepatic adenomatosis, hepatobiliary cancer, hepatocellular carcinoma, Hodgkin's disease, ileum cancer, insulinoma, intaepithelial neoplasia, interepithelial squamous cell neoplasia, intrahepatic bile duct cancer, invasive squamous cell carcinoma, jejunum cancer, joint cancer, Kaposi's sarcoma, pelvic cancer, large cell carcinoma, large intestine cancer, leiomyosarcoma, lentigo maligna melanomas, lymphoma, male genital cancer, malignant melanoma, malignant mesothelial tumors, medulloblastoma, medulloepithelioma, meningeal cancer, mesothelial cancer, metastatic carcinoma, mouth cancer, mucoepidermoid carcinoma, multiple myeloma, muscle cancer, nasal tract cancer, nervous system cancer, neuroepithelial adenocarcinoma nodular melanoma, non-epithelial skin cancer, non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, oat cell carcinoma, oligodendroglial cancer, oral cavity cancer, osteosarcoma, papillary serous adenocarcinoma, penile cancer, pharynx cancer, pituitary tumors, plasmacytoma, pseudosarcoma, pulmonary blastoma, rectal cancer, renal cell carcinoma, respiratory system cancer, retinoblastoma, rhabdomyosarcoma, sarcoma, serous carcinoma, sinus cancer, skin cancer, small cell carcinoma,

small intestine cancer, smooth muscle cancer, soft tissue cancer, somatostatin-secreting tumor,

- spine cancer, squamous cell carcinoma, striated muscle cancer, submesothelial cancer, superficial spreading melanoma, T cell leukemia, tongue cancer, undifferentiated carcinoma, ureter cancer, urethra cancer, urinary bladder cancer, urinary system cancer, uterine cervix cancer, uterine corpus cancer, uveal melanoma, vaginal cancer, verrucous carcinoma, VIPoma, vulva cancer, well differentiated carcinoma, or Wilms tumor.
- (146) In certain other embodiments, the cancer to be treated by a multi-specific binding protein described herein and/or a pharmaceutical composition described herein is non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, such as a B-cell lymphoma or a T-cell lymphoma. In certain embodiments, the non-Hodgkin's lymphoma is a B-cell lymphoma, such as a diffuse large B-cell lymphoma, primary mediastinal B-cell lymphoma, follicular lymphoma, small lymphocytic lymphoma, mantle cell lymphoma, marginal zone B-cell lymphoma, extranodal marginal zone B-cell lymphoma, nodal marginal zone B-cell lymphoma, splenic marginal zone B-cell lymphoma, Burkitt lymphoma, lymphoplasmacytic lymphoma, hairy cell leukemia, or primary central nervous system (CNS) lymphoma. In certain other embodiments, the non-Hodgkin's lymphoma is a T-cell lymphoma, such as a precursor T-lymphoblastic lymphoma, peripheral T-cell lymphoma, cutaneous T-cell lymphoma, enteropathy type T-cell lymphoma, subcutaneous panniculitis-like T-cell lymphoma, anaplastic large cell lymphoma, or peripheral T-cell lymphoma.
- (147) In certain embodiments, the cancer to be treated by a multi-specific binding protein described herein and/or a pharmaceutical composition described herein is diffuse large B-cell lymphoma (DLBCL). In certain embodiments, the DLBCL is germinal center B-cell (GCB) DLBCL. In certain embodiments, the DLBCL is activated B-cell (ABC) DLBCL
- (148) In certain embodiments, the cancer to be treated by a multi-specific binding protein described herein and/or a pharmaceutical composition described herein is multiple myeloma, acute lymphoblastic leukemia, chronic lymphocytic leukemia, B cell lymphomas, or acute myeloid leukemia. In certain embodiments, the cancer is multiple myeloma. In certain embodiments, the cancer is chronic lymphocytic leukemia. In certain embodiments, the cancer is acute myeloid leukemia.
- (149) The cancer to be treated can be characterized according to the presence of a particular antigen expressed on the surface of the cancer cell. In certain embodiments, the cancer cell can expresses one or more of the following in addition to BCMA: CD2, CD19, CD20, CD30, CD38, CD40, CD52, CD70, EGFR/ERBB1, IGF1R, HER3/ERBB3, HER4/ERBB4, MUC1, cMET, SLAMF7, PSCA, MICA, MICB, TRAILR1, TRAILR2, MAGE-A3, B7.1, B7.2, CTLA4, and PD1. (150) IV. Combination Therapy
- (151) Another aspect of the invention provides for combination therapy. A multi-specific binding protein described herein can be used in combination with additional therapeutic agents to treat cancer.
- (152) Exemplary therapeutic agents that may be used as part of a combination therapy in treating cancer, include, for example, radiation, mitomycin, tretinoin, ribomustin, gemcitabine, vincristine, etoposide, cladribine, mitobronitol, methotrexate, doxorubicin, carboquone, pentostatin, nitracrine, zinostatin, cetrorelix, letrozole, raltitrexed, daunorubicin, fadrozole, fotemustine, thymalfasin, sobuzoxane, nedaplatin, cytarabine, bicalutamide, vinorelbine, vesnarinone, aminoglutethimide, amsacrine, proglumide, elliptinium acetate, ketanserin, doxifluridine, etretinate, isotretinoin, streptozocin, nimustine, vindesine, flutamide, drogenil, butocin, carmofur, razoxane, sizofilan, carboplatin, mitolactol, tegafur, ifosfamide, prednimustine, picibanil, levamisole, teniposide, improsulfan, enocitabine, lisuride, oxymetholone, tamoxifen, progesterone, mepitiostane, epitiostanol, formestane, interferon-alpha, interferon-2 alpha, interferon-beta, interferon-gamma (IFN-γ), colony stimulating factor-1, colony stimulating factor-2, denileukin diftitox, interleukin-2, luteinizing hormone releasing factor and variations of the aforementioned agents that may exhibit differential binding to its cognate receptor, or increased or decreased serum half-life.

- (153) For certain cancers, e.g., multiple myeloma, the additional therapies can be one or more of lenalidomide, pomalidomide, thalidomide, bortezomib, dexamethasone, cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, carfilzomib, iaxizomib, cisplatin, doxorubicin, etoposide, an anti-CD38 antibody such as daratumumab, panobinostat, and elotuzumab, either alone, in one of the combinations listed above, or in any other combination.
- (154) An additional class of agents that may be used as part of a combination therapy in treating cancer is immune checkpoint inhibitors. Exemplary immune checkpoint inhibitors include agents that inhibit one or more of (i) cytotoxic T lymphocyte-associated antigen 4 (CTLA4), (ii) programmed cell death protein 1 (PD1), (iii) PDL1, (iv) LAG3, (v) B7-H3, (vi) B7-H4, and (vii) TIM3. The CTLA4 inhibitor ipilimumab has been approved by the United States Food and Drug Administration for treating melanoma.
- (155) Yet other agents that may be used as part of a combination therapy in treating cancer are monoclonal antibody agents that target non-checkpoint targets (e.g., herceptin) and non-cytotoxic agents (e.g., tyrosine-kinase inhibitors).
- (156) Yet other categories of anti-cancer agents include, for example: (i) an inhibitor selected from an ALK Inhibitor, an ATR Inhibitor, an A2A Antagonist, a Base Excision Repair Inhibitor, a Bcr-Abl Tyrosine Kinase Inhibitor, a Bruton's Tyrosine Kinase Inhibitor, a CDC7 Inhibitor, a CHK1 Inhibitor, a Cyclin-Dependent Kinase Inhibitor, a DNA-PK Inhibitor, an Inhibitor of both DNA-PK and mTOR, a DNMT1 Inhibitor, a DNMT1 Inhibitor plus 2-chloro-deoxyadenosine, an HDAC Inhibitor, a Hedgehog Signaling Pathway Inhibitor, an IDO Inhibitor, a JAK Inhibitor, a mTOR Inhibitor, a MEK Inhibitor, a MELK Inhibitor, a MTH1 Inhibitor, a PARP Inhibitor, a Phosphoinositide 3-Kinase Inhibitor, an Inhibitor of both PARP1 and DHODH, a Proteasome Inhibitor, a Topoisomerase-II Inhibitor, a Tyrosine Kinase Inhibitor, a VEGFR Inhibitor, and a WEE1 Inhibitor; (ii) an agonist of OX40, CD137, CD40, GITR, CD27, HVEM, TNFRSF25, or ICOS; and (iii) a cytokine selected from IL-12, IL-15, GM-CSF, and G-CSF.
- (157) Proteins of the invention can also be used as an adjunct to surgical removal of the primary lesion.
- (158) The amount of multi-specific binding protein and additional therapeutic agent and the relative timing of administration may be selected in order to achieve a desired combined therapeutic effect. For example, when administering a combination therapy to a patient in need of such administration, the therapeutic agents in the combination, or a pharmaceutical composition or compositions comprising the therapeutic agents, may be administered in any order such as, for example, sequentially, concurrently, together, simultaneously and the like. Further, for example, a multi-specific binding protein may be administered during a time when the additional therapeutic agent(s) exerts its prophylactic or therapeutic effect, or vice versa.
- (159) V. Pharmaceutical Compositions
- (160) The present disclosure also features pharmaceutical compositions that contain a therapeutically effective amount of a protein described herein. The composition can be formulated for use in a variety of drug delivery systems. One or more physiologically acceptable excipients or carriers can also be included in the composition for proper formulation. Suitable formulations for use in the present disclosure are found in Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences, Mack Publishing Company, Philadelphia, Pa., 17th ed., 1985. For a brief review of methods for drug delivery, see, e.g., Langer (Science 249:1527-1533, 1990).
- (161) The intravenous drug delivery formulation of the present disclosure may be contained in a bag, a pen, or a syringe. In certain embodiments, the bag may be connected to a channel comprising a tube and/or a needle. In certain embodiments, the formulation may be a lyophilized formulation or a liquid formulation. In certain embodiments, the formulation may freeze-dried (lyophilized) and contained in about 12-60 vials. In certain embodiments, the formulation may be freeze-dried and 45 mg of the freeze-dried formulation may be contained in one vial. In certain embodiments, the about 40 mg-about 100 mg of freeze-dried formulation may be contained in one

vial. In certain embodiments, freeze dried formulation from 12, 27, or 45 vials are combined to obtained a therapeutic dose of the protein in the intravenous drug formulation. In certain embodiments, the formulation may be a liquid formulation and stored as about 250 mg/vial to about 1000 mg/vial. In certain embodiments, the formulation may be a liquid formulation and stored as about 600 mg/vial. In certain embodiments, the formulation may be a liquid formulation and stored as about 250 mg/vial.

- (162) The protein could exist in a liquid aqueous pharmaceutical formulation including a therapeutically effective amount of the protein in a buffered solution forming a formulation. (163) These compositions may be sterilized by conventional sterilization techniques, or may be sterile filtered. The resulting aqueous solutions may be packaged for use as-is, or lyophilized, the lyophilized preparation being combined with a sterile aqueous carrier prior to administration. The pH of the preparations typically will be between 3 and 11, more preferably between 5 and 9 or between 6 and 8, and most preferably between 7 and 8, such as 7 to 7.5. The resulting compositions in solid form may be packaged in multiple single dose units, each containing a fixed amount of the above-mentioned agent or agents. The composition in solid form can also be packaged in a container for a flexible quantity.
- (164) In certain embodiments, the present disclosure provides a formulation with an extended shelf life including the protein of the present disclosure, in combination with mannitol, citric acid monohydrate, sodium citrate, disodium phosphate dihydrate, sodium dihydrogen phosphate dihydrate, sodium chloride, polysorbate 80, water, and sodium hydroxide.
- (165) In certain embodiments, an aqueous formulation is prepared including the protein of the present disclosure in a pH-buffered solution. The buffer of this invention may have a pH ranging from about 4 to about 8, e.g., from about 4.5 to about 6.0, or from about 4.8 to about 5.5, or may have a pH of about 5.0 to about 5.2. Ranges intermediate to the above recited pH's are also intended to be part of this disclosure. For example, ranges of values using a combination of any of the above recited values as upper and/or lower limits are intended to be included. Examples of buffers that will control the pH within this range include acetate (e.g., sodium acetate), succinate (such as sodium succinate), gluconate, histidine, citrate and other organic acid buffers.
- (166) In certain embodiments, the formulation includes a buffer system which contains citrate and phosphate to maintain the pH in a range of about 4 to about 8. In certain embodiments the pH range may be from about 4.5 to about 6.0, or from about pH 4.8 to about 5.5, or in a pH range of about 5.0 to about 5.2. In certain embodiments, the buffer system includes citric acid monohydrate, sodium citrate, disodium phosphate dihydrate, and/or sodium dihydrogen phosphate dihydrate. In certain embodiments, the buffer system includes about 1.3 mg/mL of citric acid (e.g., 1.305 mg/mL), about 0.3 mg/mL of sodium citrate (e.g., 0.305 mg/mL), about 1.5 mg/mL of disodium phosphate dihydrate (e.g., 1.53 mg/mL), about 0.9 mg/mL of sodium dihydrogen phosphate dihydrate (e.g., 0.86), and about 6.2 mg/mL of sodium chloride (e.g., 6.165 mg/mL). In certain embodiments, the buffer system includes 1-1.5 mg/mL of citric acid, 0.25 to 0.5 mg/mL of sodium citrate, 1.25 to 1.75 mg/mL of disodium phosphate dihydrate, 0.7 to 1.1 mg/mL of sodium dihydrogen phosphate dihydrate, and 6.0 to 6.4 mg/mL of sodium chloride. In certain embodiments, the pH of the formulation is adjusted with sodium hydroxide.
- (167) A polyol, which acts as a tonicifier and may stabilize the antibody, may also be included in the formulation. The polyol is added to the formulation in an amount which may vary with respect to the desired isotonicity of the formulation. In certain embodiments, the aqueous formulation may be isotonic. The amount of polyol added may also be altered with respect to the molecular weight of the polyol. For example, a lower amount of a monosaccharide (e.g., mannitol) may be added, compared to a disaccharide (such as trehalose). In certain embodiments, the polyol which may be used in the formulation as a tonicity agent is mannitol. In certain embodiments, the mannitol concentration may be about 5 to about 20 mg/mL. In certain embodiments, the concentration of mannitol may be about 7.5 to 15 mg/mL. In certain embodiments, the concentration of mannitol

may be about 10-14 mg/mL. In certain embodiments, the concentration of mannitol may be about 12 mg/mL. In certain embodiments, the polyol sorbitol may be included in the formulation. (168) A detergent or surfactant may also be added to the formulation. Exemplary detergents include nonionic detergents such as polysorbates (e.g., polysorbates 20, 80 etc.) or poloxamers (e.g., poloxamer 188). The amount of detergent added is such that it reduces aggregation of the formulated antibody and/or minimizes the formation of particulates in the formulation and/or reduces adsorption. In certain embodiments, the formulation may include a surfactant which is a polysorbate. In certain embodiments, the formulation may contain the detergent polysorbate 80 or Tween 80. Tween 80 is a term used to describe polyoxyethylene (20) sorbitanmonooleate (see Fiedler, Lexikon der Hifsstoffe, Editio Cantor Verlag Aulendorf, 4th ed., 1996). In certain embodiments, the formulation may contain between about 0.1 mg/mL and about 10 mg/mL of polysorbate 80, or between about 0.5 mg/mL and about 5 mg/mL. In certain embodiments, about 0.1% polysorbate 80 may be added in the formulation.

- (169) In embodiments, the protein product of the present disclosure is formulated as a liquid formulation. The liquid formulation may be presented at a 10 mg/mL concentration in either a USP/Ph Eur type I 50R vial closed with a rubber stopper and sealed with an aluminum crimp seal closure. The stopper may be made of elastomer complying with USP and Ph Eur. In certain embodiments vials may be filled with 61.2 mL of the protein product solution in order to allow an extractable volume of 60 mL. In certain embodiments, the liquid formulation may be diluted with 0.9% saline solution.
- (170) In certain embodiments, the liquid formulation of the disclosure may be prepared as a 10 mg/mL concentration solution in combination with a sugar at stabilizing levels. In certain embodiments the liquid formulation may be prepared in an aqueous carrier. In certain embodiments, a stabilizer may be added in an amount no greater than that which may result in a viscosity undesirable or unsuitable for intravenous administration. In certain embodiments, the sugar may be disaccharides, e.g., sucrose. In certain embodiments, the liquid formulation may also include one or more of a buffering agent, a surfactant, and a preservative.
- (171) In certain embodiments, the pH of the liquid formulation may be set by addition of a pharmaceutically acceptable acid and/or base. In certain embodiments, the pharmaceutically acceptable acid may be hydrochloric acid. In certain embodiments, the base may be sodium hydroxide.
- (172) In addition to aggregation, deamidation is a common product variant of peptides and proteins that may occur during fermentation, harvest/cell clarification, purification, drug substance/drug product storage and during sample analysis. Deamidation is the loss of NH.sub.3 from a protein forming a succinimide intermediate that can undergo hydrolysis. The succinimide intermediate results in a 17 dalton mass decrease of the parent peptide. The subsequent hydrolysis results in an 18 dalton mass increase. Isolation of the succinimide intermediate is difficult due to instability under aqueous conditions. As such, deamidation is typically detectable as 1 dalton mass increase. Deamidation of an asparagine results in either aspartic or isoaspartic acid. The parameters affecting the rate of deamidation include pH, temperature, solvent dielectric constant, ionic strength, primary sequence, local polypeptide conformation and tertiary structure. The amino acid residues adjacent to Asn in the peptide chain affect deamidation rates. Gly and Ser following an Asn in protein sequences results in a higher susceptibility to deamidation.
- (173) In certain embodiments, the liquid formulation of the present disclosure may be preserved under conditions of pH and humidity to prevent deamination of the protein product.
- (174) The aqueous carrier of interest herein is one which is pharmaceutically acceptable (safe and non-toxic for administration to a human) and is useful for the preparation of a liquid formulation. Illustrative carriers include sterile water for injection (SWFI), bacteriostatic water for injection (BWFI), a pH buffered solution (e.g., phosphate-buffered saline), sterile saline solution, Ringer's solution or dextrose solution.

- (175) A preservative may be optionally added to the formulations herein to reduce bacterial action. The addition of a preservative may, for example, facilitate the production of a multi-use (multiple-dose) formulation.
- (176) Intravenous (IV) formulations may be the preferred administration route in particular instances, such as when a patient is in the hospital after transplantation receiving all drugs via the IV route. In certain embodiments, the liquid formulation is diluted with 0.9% Sodium Chloride solution before administration. In certain embodiments, the diluted drug product for injection is isotonic and suitable for administration by intravenous infusion.
- (177) In certain embodiments, a salt or buffer components may be added in an amount of 10 mM-200 mM. The salts and/or buffers are pharmaceutically acceptable and are derived from various known acids (inorganic and organic) with "base forming" metals or amines. In certain embodiments, the buffer may be phosphate buffer. In certain embodiments, the buffer may be glycinate, carbonate, citrate buffers, in which case, sodium, potassium or ammonium ions can serve as counterion.
- (178) A preservative may be optionally added to the formulations herein to reduce bacterial action. The addition of a preservative may, for example, facilitate the production of a multi-use (multiple-dose) formulation.
- (179) The aqueous carrier of interest herein is one which is pharmaceutically acceptable (safe and non-toxic for administration to a human) and is useful for the preparation of a liquid formulation. Illustrative carriers include sterile water for injection (SWFI), bacteriostatic water for injection (BWFI), a pH buffered solution (e.g., phosphate-buffered saline), sterile saline solution, Ringer's solution or dextrose solution.
- (180) The protein of the present disclosure could exist in a lyophilized formulation including the proteins and a lyoprotectant. The lyoprotectant may be sugar, e.g., disaccharides. In certain embodiments, the lyoprotectant may be sucrose or maltose. The lyophilized formulation may also include one or more of a buffering agent, a surfactant, a bulking agent, and/or a preservative. (181) The amount of sucrose or maltose useful for stabilization of the lyophilized drug product may be in a weight ratio of at least 1:2 protein to sucrose or maltose. In certain embodiments, the protein to sucrose or maltose weight ratio may be of from 1:2 to 1:5.
- (182) In certain embodiments, the pH of the formulation, prior to lyophilization, may be set by addition of a pharmaceutically acceptable acid and/or base. In certain embodiments the pharmaceutically acceptable acid may be hydrochloric acid. In certain embodiments, the pharmaceutically acceptable base may be sodium hydroxide.
- (183) Before lyophilization, the pH of the solution containing the protein of the present disclosure may be adjusted between 6 to 8. In certain embodiments, the pH range for the lyophilized drug product may be from 7 to 8.
- (184) In certain embodiments, a salt or buffer components may be added in an amount of 10 mM-200 mM. The salts and/or buffers are pharmaceutically acceptable and are derived from various known acids (inorganic and organic) with "base forming" metals or amines. In certain embodiments, the buffer may be phosphate buffer. In certain embodiments, the buffer may be glycinate, carbonate, citrate buffers, in which case, sodium, potassium or ammonium ions can serve as counterion.
- (185) In certain embodiments, a "bulking agent" may be added. A "bulking agent" is a compound which adds mass to a lyophilized mixture and contributes to the physical structure of the lyophilized cake (e.g., facilitates the production of an essentially uniform lyophilized cake which maintains an open pore structure). Illustrative bulking agents include mannitol, glycine, polyethylene glycol and sorbitol. The lyophilized formulations of the present invention may contain such bulking agents.
- (186) A preservative may be optionally added to the formulations herein to reduce bacterial action. The addition of a preservative may, for example, facilitate the production of a multi-use (multiple-

dose) formulation.

(187) In certain embodiments, the lyophilized drug product may be constituted with an aqueous carrier. The aqueous carrier of interest herein is one which is pharmaceutically acceptable (e.g., safe and non-toxic for administration to a human) and is useful for the preparation of a liquid formulation, after lyophilization. Illustrative diluents include sterile water for injection (SWFI), bacteriostatic water for injection (BWFI), a pH buffered solution (e.g., phosphate-buffered saline), sterile saline solution, Ringer's solution or dextrose solution.

- (188) In certain embodiments, the lyophilized drug product of the current disclosure is reconstituted with either Sterile Water for Injection, USP (SWFI) or 0.9% Sodium Chloride Injection, USP. During reconstitution, the lyophilized powder dissolves into a solution. (189) In certain embodiments, the lyophilized protein product of the instant disclosure is constituted to about 4.5 mL water for injection and diluted with 0.9% saline solution (sodium chloride solution).
- (190) Actual dosage levels of the active ingredients in the pharmaceutical compositions of this invention may be varied so as to obtain an amount of the active ingredient which is effective to achieve the desired therapeutic response for a particular patient, composition, and mode of administration, without being toxic to the patient.
- (191) The specific dose can be a uniform dose for each patient, for example, 50-5000 mg of protein. Alternatively, a patient's dose can be tailored to the approximate body weight or surface area of the patient. Other factors in determining the appropriate dosage can include the disease or condition to be treated or prevented, the severity of the disease, the route of administration, and the age, sex and medical condition of the patient. Further refinement of the calculations necessary to determine the appropriate dosage for treatment is routinely made by those skilled in the art, especially in light of the dosage information and assays disclosed herein. The dosage can also be determined through the use of known assays for determining dosages used in conjunction with appropriate dose-response data. An individual patient's dosage can be adjusted as the progress of the disease is monitored. Blood levels of the targetable construct or complex in a patient can be measured to see if the dosage needs to be adjusted to reach or maintain an effective concentration. Pharmacogenomics may be used to determine which targetable constructs and/or complexes, and dosages thereof, are most likely to be effective for a given individual (Schmitz et al., Clinica Chimica Acta 308: 43-53, 2001; Steimer et al., Clinica Chimica Acta 308: 33-41, 2001). (192) In general, dosages based on body weight are from about 0.01 g to about 100 mg per kg of body weight, such as about 0.01 g to about 100 mg/kg of body weight, about 0.01 g to about 50 mg/kg of body weight, about 0.01 g to about 10 mg/kg of body weight, about 0.01 g to about 1 mg/kg of body weight, about 0.01 g to about 100 g/kg of body weight, about 0.01 g to about 50 g/kg of body weight, about 0.01 g to about 10 g/kg of body weight, about 0.01 g to about 1 g/kg of body weight, about 0.01 g to about 0.1 g/kg of body weight, about 0.1 g to about 100 mg/kg of body weight, about 0.1 g to about 50 mg/kg of body weight, about 0.1 g to about 10 mg/kg of body weight, about 0.1 g to about 1 mg/kg of body weight, about 0.1 g to about 100 g/kg of body weight, about 0.1 g to about 10 g/kg of body weight, about 0.1 g to about 1 g/kg of body weight, about 1 g to about 100 mg/kg of body weight, about 1 g to about 50 mg/kg of body weight, about 1 g to about 10 mg/kg of body weight, about 1 g to about 1 mg/kg of body weight, about 1 g to about 100 g/kg of body weight, about 1 g to about 50 g/kg of body weight, about 1 g to about 10 g/kg of body weight, about 10 g to about 100 mg/kg of body weight, about 10 g to about 50 mg/kg of body weight, about 10 g to about 10 mg/kg of body weight, about 10 g to about 1 mg/kg of body weight, about 10 g to about 100 g/kg of body weight, about 10 g to about 50 g/kg of body weight, about 50 g to about 100 mg/kg of body weight, about 50 g to about 50 mg/kg of body weight, about 50 g to about 10 mg/kg of body weight, about 50 g to about 1 mg/kg of body weight, about 50 g to about 100 g/kg of body weight, about 100 g to about 100 mg/kg of body weight, about 100 g to about 50 mg/kg of body weight, about 100 g to about 10 mg/kg of body weight, about 100 g to about 1

mg/kg of body weight, about 1 mg to about 100 mg/kg of body weight, about 1 mg to about 50 mg/kg of body weight, about 1 mg to about 10 mg/kg of body weight, about 10 mg to about 100 mg/kg of body weight, about 10 mg to about 50 mg/kg of body weight, about 50 mg to about 100 mg/kg of body weight.

(193) Doses may be given once or more times daily, weekly, monthly or yearly, or even once every 2 to 20 years. Persons of ordinary skill in the art can easily estimate repetition rates for dosing based on measured residence times and concentrations of the targetable construct or complex in bodily fluids or tissues. Administration of the present invention could be intravenous, intraarterial, intraperitoneal, intramuscular, subcutaneous, intrapleural, intrathecal, intracavitary, by perfusion through a catheter or by direct intralesional injection. This may be administered once or more times daily, once or more times weekly, once or more times monthly, and once or more times annually. (194) The description above describes multiple aspects and embodiments of the invention. The patent application specifically contemplates all combinations and permutations of the aspects and embodiments.

EXAMPLES

(195) The invention now being generally described, will be more readily understood by reference to the following examples, which are included merely for purposes of illustration of certain aspects and embodiments of the present invention, and is not intended to limit the invention.

Example 1—Primary Human NK Cell Cytotoxicity Assay

(196) Peripheral blood mononuclear cells (PBMCs) were isolated from human peripheral blood buffy coats using density gradient centrifugation. Isolated PBMCs were washed and prepared for NK cell isolation. NK cells were isolated using a negative selection technique with magnetic beads, purity of isolated NK cells was typically >90% CD3-CD56+. Isolated NK cells were rested overnight, rested NK cells were used the following day in cytotoxicity assays.

(197) DELFIA Cytotoxicity Assay:

- (198) Human cancer cell lines expressing BCMA were harvested from culture, cells were washed with HBS, and were resuspended in growth media at 10.sup.6/mL for labeling with BATDA reagent (Perkin Elmer AD0116). Manufacturer instructions were followed for labeling of the target cells. After labeling cells were washed 3× with HBS, and were resuspended at 0.5-1.0×10.sup.5/mL in culture media. To prepare the background wells an aliquot of the labeled cells was put aside, and the cells were spun out of the media. 100 μ l of the media were carefully added to wells in triplicate to avoid disturbing the pelleted cells. 100 μ l of BATDA labeled cells were added to each well of the 96-well plate. Wells were saved for spontaneous release from target cells, and wells were prepared for max lysis of target cells by addition of 1% TRITONTM-X. Monoclonal antibodies or a TriNKET® against BCMA (NKG2D-binding-F4-TriNKET®-BCMA) were diluted in culture media, and 50 μ l of diluted mAb or the TriNKET® were added to each well. Rested NK cells were harvested from culture, cells were washed, and were resuspended at 10.sup.5-2.0×10.sup.6/mL in culture media depending on the desired E:T ratio. 50 μ l of NK cells were added to each well of the plate to make a total of 200 μ l culture volume. The plate was incubated at 37° C. with 5% CO2 for 2-3 hours before developing the assay.
- (199) After culturing for 2-3 hours, the plate was removed from the incubator and the cells were pelleted by centrifugation at 200 g for 5 minutes. 20 µl of culture supernatant was transferred to a clean microplate provided from the manufacturer, 200 µl of room temperature europium solution was added to each well. The plate was protected from the light and incubated on a plate shaker at 250 rpm for 15 minutes. The plate was read using either Victor 3 or SpectraMax i3X instruments. % Specific lysis was calculated as follows: % Specific lysis=((Experimental release– Spontaneous release)/(Maximum release– Spontaneous release))*100%.
- (200) FACS-Based Long-Term Cytotoxicity Assay:
- (201) Human cancer cell lines expressing BCMA and transduces to stably express NucLight Green (Essen BioScience 4475) after puromycin selection were harvested from culture spun down, and

resuspended at 10.sup.5/mL in culture media. $100~\mu l$ of target cells was added to each well of a 96-well plate. NKG2D-binding-F4-TriNKET®-BCMA TriNKET® was diluted in culture media and $50~\mu l$ of each was added to duplicate wells. Purified human NKs rested overnight were harvested from culture, washed, and resuspended at $4\times10.sup.5/mL$ in culture media. For a 1:1 effector cell:target cell (E:T) ratio, $50~\mu l$ of NK cells was added to all wells with the exception of target-only controls, which received $100~\mu l$ of culture media. For use of freshly processed PBMCs as effectors, an E:T ratio of 10:1 was instead used. The plate was incubated at 37° C. with 5% CO.sub.2 for 30~hours.

(202) After co-culture, cells were stained, fixed and analyzed by flow cytometry. Remaining target cells were detected with strong shifts in the FITC channel, with dead cells excluded with viability staining. The number of green events was exported and % killing calculated by comparison to target-only control samples. Counting beads were included to ensure recorded volumes were comparable.

Example 2—Assessment of TriNKET® Binding to NKG2D Positive Cells

- (203) Binding of TriNKETs® in Human Whole Blood
- (204) 100 µl of heparinized human whole blood was added to each tube/well. Directly labeled TriNKET® (NKG2D-binding-F4-TriNKET®-BCMA) or mAb was added directly into whole blood, a mixture of directly conjugated mAbs was also added for immunophenotyping, and samples were incubated at room temperature for 20 minutes. For directly labeled NKG2D-binding-F4-TriNKET®-BCMA or mAbs, after incubation 2 mL of 1×RBC lysis/fixation buffer was added to each sample. Samples were incubated 15 minutes at room temperature. Samples were washed once after lysis, then prepared for analysis.
- (205) FIG. **3** and FIG. **4** show human NK cell lysis of BCMA-positive target cell lines in the presence of anti-BCMA TriNKET® (NKG2D-binding-F4-TriNKET®-BCMA) or an anti-BCMA monoclonal antibody, within 2 hours. KMS12-PE cells (FIG. **3**) and MM.1R cells (FIG. **4**), which has a low and high BCMA expression, respectively, were used as target cells. NKG2D-binding-F4-TriNKET®-BCMA demonstrated sub-nanomolar EC.sub.50 values against both KMS12-PE and MM.1R cells. Compared to an anti-BCMA monoclonal antibody (MAB42), NKG2D-binding-F4-TriNKET®-BCMA provided greater maximum specific lysis and potency against both cell lines (KMS12-PE cells (FIG. **3**) and MM.1R cells (FIG. **4**)).
- (206) BCMA Surface Stabilization by TriNKETs®
- (207) KMS12-PE or MM.1R cells were incubated with an anti-BCMA monoclonal antibody (MAB42), bivalent TriNKET® (NKG2D-binding-F4-TriNKET®-BCMA), or monovalent TriNKET® (A49-DB-TriNKET®-BCMA). A49-DB-TriNKET®-BCMA is a TriNKET® in which the first antigen-binding site comprises an Fab that binds NKG2D and the second antigen-binding site comprises an Fab that binds BCMA, each connected to an Fc domain, forming a bi-valent antibody (WO2018/148566).
- (208) To assess total surface BCMA, a saturating concentration of 100 g/mL was used, whereas 100 ng/mL was selected to investigate sub-saturation surface stabilization. Each sample was divided into thirds, with an aliquot each placed on ice for 20 minutes, at 37° C. for 2 hours or 37° C. for 24 hours. After the incubation period cells were washed and bound TriNKET® was detected using an anti-human IgG secondary antibody. After staining the cells were fixed and stored at 4° C., all samples were analyzed at the end of the study.
- (209) TriNKETs® Stabilize Surface BCMA
- (210) FIG. **5** shows staining of surface BCMA on KMS12-PE cells with A49-DB-TriNKET®-BCMA or BCMA monoclonal antibody (MAB42), after incubation for the indicated time. Both the BCMA mAb and TriNKET® were able to stabilize surface BCMA rapidly after incubation and sustain increased expression over a 24-hour period. FIG. **6** shows that the same effect was observed on the innately higher BCMA expressing cell line MM.1R.
- (211) A notable improvement in BCMA target cell binding with longer incubation times was also

observed at sub-saturating concentrations of A49-DB-TriNKET®-BCMA and anti-BCMA mAb (MAB42). FIG. **7** shows avid binding provided by the anti-BCMA mAb (MAB42) and the bivalent TriNKET® (NKG2D-binding-F4-TriNKET®-BCMA) facilitated a rapid and sustained increase in binding to BCMA on KMS12-PE cells while with the monovalent TriNKET® (A49-DB-TriNKET®-BCMA) only limited improvement in biding was observed. FIG. **8** shows a similar pattern on MM.1R cells.

Example 3—Bivalent TriNKETs® Mediate Superior Long-Term Cytotoxicity (212) The ability of purified human NKs to deplete BCMA-expressing KMS12-PE cells in the presence of a bivalent TriNKET® (NKG2D-binding-F4-TriNKET®-BCMA) was compared with that of an anti-BCMA monoclonal antibody MAB42. FIG. **9** shows rested NK-mediated depletion of KMS12-PE cells by purified human NK cells (E:T ratio of 1:1), as detected by flow cytometry after 20 hours. Bivalent BCMA TriNKET® (NKG2D-binding-F4-TriNKET®-BCMA) resulted in more potent killing than either monoclonal antibody or monovalent TriNKET™ (A49-DB-TriNKET®-BCMA). Using PBMCs at a 10:1 E:T ratio rather than purified NKs yielded similar results (FIG. **10**). Compared to either TriNKET® format, the anti-BCMA mAb provided reduced maximum killing and potency with both effector cell types.

- (213) BCMA TriNKET Possesses Extremely Weak Binding Interaction with NKG2D on Cells (214) The KHYG-1 human NK cell line was used to assess NKG2D binding of TriNKET® NKG2D-binding-F4-TriNKET®-BCMA. KHYG-1 cells transduced to express CD16-F158V were used to investigate the contribution of Fc CD16 binding. TriNKETs® were diluted, and were incubated with KHYG-1 cells. Binding of the TriNKET® was detected using a fluorophore conjugated anti-human IgG secondary antibody. Cells were analyzed by flow cytometry and Median Fluorescence Intensity ("MFI") reported.
- (215) The ability of the TriNKETs® to bind NKG2D-expressing cells was investigated. As shown in FIG. 11, virtually no binding of TriNKETs® (NKG2D-binding-F4-TriNKET®-BCMA and NKG2D-binding-F3-TriNKET®-BCMA) was observed to KHYG-1 cells, which express NKG2D but not CD16. In contrast, when the context of KHYG-1 cells were transduced to express the high affinity variant of CD16, the NKG2D-binding-F4-TriNKET®-BCMA was able to bind the cells at a level only marginally higher MFI than the anti-BCMA monoclonal antibody MAB42 (FIG. 12). However, the NKG2D-binding-F3-TriNKET®-BCMA was able to bind to the CD16 expressing KHYG-1 cells at a higher MFI (FIG. 12). That the TriNKETs® did not bind to NKG2D expressing cells was further evident by the inability of the TriNKETs® to bind NKG2D positive NK cells (FIG. 13A) or CD8+ T cells (FIG. 13B) in whole blood. TriNKETs® were able to bind B cells (FIG. 13D), monocytes (FIG. 13E) and granulocytes (FIG. 13F) in whole blood at a level comparable to the IgG1 control binding.

Example 4—TriNKETs® Triggered CD8+ T Cell Lysis of BCMA+ Tumor Cells (216) Primary Human CD8+ T Cell Cytotoxicity Assay:

- (217) Primary human CD8+ effector T cell generation: Human PBMCs were isolated from human peripheral blood buffy coats using density gradient centrifugation. Isolated PBMCs were stimulated with 1 μ g/ml Concanavalin A (ConA) at 37° C. for 18 hr. Then ConA was removed and cells were cultured with 25 unit/ml IL-2 at 37° C. for 4 days. CD8+ T cells were purified using a negative selection technique with magnetic beads, then cultured in media containing 10 ng/ml IL-15 at 37° C. for 6-13 days.
- (218) Primary human CD8+ effector T cell characterization: Human CD8+ effector T cells generated above were analyzed by flow cytometry for CD8+ T cell purity as well as NKG2D and CD16 expression. Cells were stained with fluorophore conjugated antibodies against CD3, CD8, NKG2D and CD16, then analyzed by flow cytometry.
- (219) Short-term CD8+ effector T cell DELFIA cytotoxicity assay: Human multiple myeloma KMS12-PE cells expressing a target of interest, BCMA, were harvested from culture. Cells were washed and resuspended in growth media at 106/mL for labeling with BATDA reagent (Perkin

Elmer AD0116). Manufacturer instructions were followed for labeling of the target cells. After labeling cells were washed three times with HBS, and were resuspended at $0.5\times10.\mathrm{sup.5/mL}$ in culture media. $100~\mu l$ of BATDA labeled cells were added to each well of the 96-well plate. Wells were saved for spontaneous release from target cells, and wells were prepared for max lysis of target cells by addition of 1% TRITONTM-X. TriNKETs® and mAb were diluted in culture media and added to the plate at $50~L/\mathrm{well}$. CD8+ effector T cells were harvested from culture, washed, and resuspended at $5\times10.\mathrm{sup.6/mL}$ in culture media (E:T ratio=50:1). Then $50~\mu l$ of CD8+ T cells was added to each well of the plate to make a total of $200~\mu l$ culture volume. The plate was incubated at 37° C. with 5% CO.sub.2 for 3.5~hrs before developing the assay. After incubation, the plate was removed from the incubator and the cells were pelleted by centrifugation at 500~g for 5~minutes. Then $20~\mu l$ of culture supernatant was transferred to a clean microplate provided from the manufacturer, $200~\mu l$ of room temperature europium solution was added to each well. The plate was protected from the light and incubated on a plate shaker at $250~\mathrm{rpm}$ for 15~minutes. Plate was read using SpectraMax i3X instruments.

- % Specific lysis was calculated as follows:% Specific lysis=((Experimental release–Spontaneous release)/(Maximum release–Spontaneous release))*100%
- Characterization of CD8+ Effector T Cells Used in Cytotoxicity Assay
- (220) As shown in FIG. **14**, CD8+ effector T cells generated with ConA stimulation and cultured with IL-15 were of high purity (>99% of CD3+CD8+ cells), and all expressed NKG2D but not CD16.
- (221) NKG2D-Binding-F4-TriNKET-BCMA Enhanced Lysis of KMS12-PE Cells when Co-Cultured with Activated CD8+ T Cells
- (222) Cytolysis of KMS12-PE cells in DELFIA assay: 60 nM of NKG2D-binding-F4-TriNKET®-BCMA, anti-BCMA mAb, or irrelevant TriNKET® was added in cultures of KMS12-PE target cells in the presence or absence of IL-15-stimulated CD8+ T cells from Donor 1 (FIG. **15**A) and Donor 2 (FIG. **15**B). Activated CD8+ T cells co-cultured with KMS12-PE cells in the absence of TriNKETs*/mAbs were included as background T cell killing.
- (223) FIGS. **15**A-**15**B show the results of DELFIA cytotoxicity assays with human primary CD8+ effector T cells derived from two healthy donors and KMS12-PE target cells. As shown, NKG2D-binding-F4-TriNKET®-BCMAenhanced lysis of KMS12-PE cells when co-cultured with activated CD8+ T cells, but not in the absence of effector cells. The parental anti-BCMA mAb or the irrelevant TriNKET® was unable to enhance lysis by CD8+ T cells from either donor.
- Example 5—TriNKETs® Stimulated NK Cell Activation
- (224) Co-culture activation of human purified NK cells: Human cancer cell lines expressing BCMA were harvested from culture, and cells were adjusted to 1×10.sup.6 cells/mL.
- TriNKET®/mAbs were diluted in culture media. Rested NK cells were harvested from culture and washed. Purified NK cells were resuspended at 1×10.sup.6 cells/mL for a 1:1 E:T. All co-cultures were supplemented with hIL-2, Brefeldin-A, monensin and fluorophore-conjugated anti-CD107a and incubated for 4 hrs. Intracellular staining of live NK cells was achieved after fixation using permeabilization/wash buffer and fluorophore-conjugated anti IFNγ.
- (225) FIGS. **16**A-**16**B show human NK cell activation in the presence of BCMA positive target cell lines in the presence of anti-BCMA TriNKET® or monoclonal antibody within 4 hours. In FIG. **16**A, KMS12-PE cells (low BCMA expression) were used as target cells. As shown, BCMA-targeted TriNKET® mediated more significant activation of human NK cells in co-culture with BCMA positive KMS12-PE myeloma cells than anti-BCMA mAb. In FIG. **16**B, H929 (high BCMA expression) were used as target cells. As shown, BCMA-targeted TriNKET® mediated more significant activation of human NK cells in co-culture with BCMA positive H929 myeloma cells than anti-BCMA mAb. Thus, against both high and low BCMA expressing cells the F4-TriNKET® triggered an increase in degranulation and IFNγ production with subnanomolar EC50 value. Compared to a BCMA monoclonal antibody, the F4 TriNKET® stimulated a greater

proportion of NK cells at maximum with enhanced potency against both cell lines.

EXEMPLARY EMBODIMENTS

- (226) Embodiment 1: A protein comprising: (a) a first antigen-binding site comprising a single-chain variable fragment (scFv) that binds NKG2D; said scFv that binds NKG2D comprising a heavy chain variable domain and a light chain variable domain; (b) a second antigen-binding site that binds B-cell maturation antigen (BCMA); and (c) an antibody Fc domain or a portion thereof sufficient to bind CD16, or a third antigen-binding site that binds CD16.
- (227) Embodiment 2: A protein according to embodiment 1 further comprising an additional antigen-binding site that binds BCMA.
- (228) Embodiment 3: The protein according to embodiment 1 or 2, wherein the second antigenbinding site that binds BCMA is an Fab fragment.
- (229) Embodiment 4: The protein according to any one of embodiments 1-3, wherein the second and the additional antigen-binding site that bind BCMA are Fab fragments.
- (230) Embodiment 5: The protein according to embodiment 1 or 2, wherein the second and the additional antigen-binding site that bind BCMA are scFvs, each comprising a heavy chain variable domain and a light chain variable domain.
- (231) Embodiment 6: The protein according to any one of embodiments 1-5, wherein the heavy chain variable domain of the scFv that binds NKG2D is positioned at the N-terminus or the C-terminus of the light chain variable domain of the scFv that binds NKG2D.
- (232) Embodiment 7: The protein according to embodiment 6, wherein the light chain variable domain of the scFv that binds NKG2D is positioned at the N-terminus of the heavy chain variable domain of the scFv that binds NKG2D.
- (233) Embodiment 8: The protein according to any one of embodiments 1-7, wherein the scFv that binds to NKG2D is linked to the antibody Fc domain or the portion thereof sufficient to bind CD16, or the third antigen-binding site that binds CD16.
- (234) Embodiment 9: The protein according to embodiment 8, wherein the scFv that binds to NKG2D is linked to the antibody Fc domain or the portion thereof sufficient to bind CD16, or the third antigen-binding site that binds CD16 via a hinge comprising Ala-Ser.
- (235) Embodiment 10: The protein according to embodiment 8, wherein the scFv that binds to NKG2D is linked to the C-terminus of the antibody Fc domain or the portion thereof sufficient to bind CD16, or the third antigen-binding site that binds CD16 via a flexible linker comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:168.
- (236) Embodiment 11: The protein according to embodiment 10, wherein the C-terminus of the antibody Fc domain is linked to the N-terminus of the light chain variable domain of the scFv that binds NKG2D.
- (237) Embodiment 12: The protein according to any one of embodiments 1-11, wherein within the scFv that binds NKG2D, a disulfide bridge is formed between the heavy chain variable domain and the light chain variable domain of the scFv that binds NKG2D.
- (238) Embodiment 13: The protein according to embodiment 12, wherein the disulfide bridge is formed between C44 from the heavy chain variable domain and C100 from the light chain variable domain.
- (239) Embodiment 14: The protein according to any one of embodiments 1-13, wherein, within the scFv that binds NKG2D, the heavy chain variable domain is linked to the light chain variable domain via a flexible linker.
- (240) Embodiment 15: The protein according to embodiment 14, wherein the flexible linker comprises (GlyGlyGlySer)n (SEQ ID NO:198), wherein n is an integer between 1-10.
- (241) Embodiment 16: The protein according to any one of embodiments 5 to 15, wherein the second and the additional antigen-binding site scFvs are each linked to the antibody Fc domain or the portion thereof sufficient to bind CD16, or the third antigen-binding site that binds CD16, via a hinge comprising Ala-Ser.

- (242) Embodiment 17: The protein according to any one of embodiments 5 to 16, wherein the second and the additional antigen-binding site scFvs are linked to the antibody Fc domain via a hinge comprising Ala-Ser.
- (243) Embodiment 18: The protein according to embodiment 16 or 17, wherein a disulfide bridge is formed between the heavy chain variable domain and the light chain variable domain of the second antigen-binding site, the additional antigen-binding site, or both.
- (244) Embodiment 19: The protein according to embodiment 18, wherein the disulfide bridge is formed between C44 from the heavy chain variable domain and C100 from the light chain variable domain of the second antigen-binding site, the additional antigen-binding site, or both.

 (245) Embodiment 20: The protein according to any one of embodiments 1 to 19, wherein the light
- chain variable domain of the scFv that binds NKG2D is positioned at the N-terminus of a heavy chain variable domain of the scFv that binds NKG2D, wherein the light chain variable domain of the scFv that binds NKG2D is linked to the heavy chain variable domain of the scFv that binds NKG2D via a flexible linker consisting of the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:167, and the scFv that binds NKG2D is linked to the antibody Fc domain via a hinge comprising Ala-Ser. (246) Embodiment 21: The protein according to any one of embodiments 1-20, wherein the scFv
- (246) Embodiment 21: The protein according to any one of embodiments 1-20, wherein the scFv that binds NKG2D comprises: (a) a heavy chain variable domain comprising complementarity-determining region 1 (CDR1), complementarity-determining region 2 (CDR2), and complementarity-determining region 3 (CDR3) sequences represented by the amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 190, 96, and 191, respectively; and a light chain variable domain comprising CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 sequences represented by the amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 99,

100, and 101, respectively; (b) a heavy chain variable domain comprising CDR1, CDR2, and

- CDR3 sequences represented by the amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 190, 96, and 193, respectively; and a light chain variable domain comprising CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 sequences represented by the amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 99, 100, and 101, respectively; (c) a heavy chain variable domain comprising CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 sequences represented by the amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 95, 96, and 97, respectively; and a light chain variable domain comprising CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 sequences represented by the amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 99, 100, and 101, respectively; (d) a heavy chain variable domain comprising CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 sequences represented by the amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 188, 88, and 189, respectively; and a light chain variable domain comprising CDR1, CDR2, and
- CDR3 sequences represented by the amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 91, 92, and 93, respectively; (e) a heavy chain variable domain comprising CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 sequences represented by the amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 185, 104, and 192, respectively; and a light chain variable domain comprising CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 sequences represented by the
- amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 107, 108, and 109, respectively; (f) a heavy chain variable domain comprising CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 sequences represented by the amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 185, 72, and 159, respectively; and a light chain variable domain comprising
- CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 sequences represented by the amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 75, 76, and 77, respectively; (g) a heavy chain variable domain comprising CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 sequences represented by the amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 186, 80, and 187,
- respectively; and a light chain variable domain comprising CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 sequences represented by the amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 83, 84, and 85, respectively; (h) a heavy chain variable domain comprising CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 sequences represented by the amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 190, 96, and 194, respectively; and a light chain variable domain
- comprising CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 sequences represented by the amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 99, 100, and 101, respectively; (i) a heavy chain variable domain comprising CDR1,
- CDR2, and CDR3 sequences represented by the amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 190, 96, and 195, respectively; and a light chain variable domain comprising CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 sequences represented by the amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 99, 100, and 101,

- respectively; (i) a heavy chain variable domain comprising CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 sequences represented by the amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 190, 96, and 196, respectively; and a light chain variable domain comprising CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 sequences represented by the amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 99, 100, and 101, respectively; (k) a heavy chain variable domain comprising CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 sequences represented by the amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 190, 96, and 197, respectively; and a light chain variable domain comprising CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 sequences represented by the amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 99, 100, and 101, respectively; or (1) a heavy chain variable domain comprising CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 sequences represented by the amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 190, 96, and 160, respectively; and a light chain variable domain comprising CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 sequences represented by the amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 99, 100, and 101, respectively. (247) Embodiment 22: Embodiment The protein according to any one of embodiments 1-21, wherein the scFv that binds NKG2D comprises a heavy chain variable domain at least 90% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:94.
- (248) Embodiment 23: The protein according to any one of embodiments 1-21, wherein the scFv that binds NKG2D comprises a heavy chain variable domain at least 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:94 and a light chain variable domain at least 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:98.
- (249) Embodiment 24: The protein according to any one of embodiments 1-21, wherein the scFv that binds NKG2D comprises a heavy chain variable domain at least 95% identical to SEQ ID NO:94 and a light chain variable domain at least 95% identical to SEQ ID NO:98.
- (250) Embodiment 25: The protein according to any one of embodiments 1-21, wherein the scFv that binds NKG2D comprises a heavy chain variable domain identical to SEQ ID NO:94 and a light chain variable domain identical to SEQ ID NO:98.
- (251) Embodiment 26: The protein according to any one of embodiments 1-21, wherein the scFv that binds NKG2D comprises a heavy chain variable domain identical to SEQ ID NO:169 and a light chain variable domain identical to SEQ ID NO:98.
- (252) Embodiment 27: The protein according to any one of embodiments 1-21, wherein the scFv that binds NKG2D comprises a heavy chain variable domain identical to SEQ ID NO:171 and a light chain variable domain identical to SEQ ID NO:98.
- (253) Embodiment 28: The protein according to any one of embodiments 1-21, wherein the scFv that binds NKG2D comprises a heavy chain variable domain identical to SEQ ID NO:173 and a light chain variable domain identical to SEQ ID NO:98.
- (254) Embodiment 29: The protein according to any one of embodiments 1-21, wherein the scFv that binds NKG2D comprises a heavy chain variable domain identical to SEQ ID NO:175 and a light chain variable domain identical to SEQ ID NO:98.
- (255) Embodiment 30: The protein according to any one of embodiments 1-21, wherein the scFv that binds NKG2D comprises a heavy chain variable domain identical to SEQ ID NO:177 and a light chain variable domain identical to SEQ ID NO:98.
- (256) Embodiment 31: The protein according to any one of embodiments 1-21, wherein the scFv that binds NKG2D comprises a heavy chain variable domain identical to SEQ ID NO:179 and a light chain variable domain identical to SEQ ID NO:98.
- (257) Embodiment 32: The protein according to any one of embodiments 1-31, wherein the second antigen-binding site that binds BCMA comprises: (a) a heavy chain variable domain comprising CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 sequences represented by the amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 149, 150, and 151, respectively, and a light chain variable domain comprising CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 sequences represented by the amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 153, 154, and 155, respectively; (b) a heavy chain variable domain comprising CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 sequences represented by the amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 115, 116, and 1117, respectively, and a light chain variable domain comprising CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 sequences represented by the amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 120, 121, and 123, respectively; (c) a heavy chain variable

domain comprising CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 sequences represented by the amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 125, 126, and 127, respectively, and a light chain variable domain comprising CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 sequences represented by the amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 129, 130, and 131, respectively; (d) a heavy chain variable domain comprising CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 sequences represented by the amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 133, 134, and 135, respectively, and a light chain variable domain comprising CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 sequences represented by the amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 137, 138, and 139, respectively; (e) a heavy chain variable domain comprising CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 sequences represented by the amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 141, 142, and 143, respectively, and a light chain variable domain comprising CDR 1, CDR2, and CDR3 sequences represented by the amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 145, 146, and 147, respectively; or (f) a heavy chain variable domain comprising CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 sequences represented by the amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 115, 116, and 117, respectively, and a light chain variable domain comprising CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 sequences represented by the amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 120, 121, and 122, respectively.

- (258) Embodiment 33: The protein according to any one of embodiments 1-32, wherein the second antigen-binding site that binds BCMA comprises: (a) a heavy chain variable domain at least 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:148 and a light chain variable domain at least 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:152; (b) a heavy chain variable domain at least 95% identical to SEQ ID NO:148 and a light chain variable domain identical to SEQ ID NO:148 and a light chain variable domain identical to SEQ ID NO:152.
- (259) Embodiment 34: The protein according to any one of embodiments 1-32, wherein the second antigen-binding site that binds BCMA comprises: (a) a heavy chain variable domain at least 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:114 and a light chain variable domain at least 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:119; (b) a heavy chain variable domain at least 95% identical to SEQ ID NO:114 and a light chain variable domain identical to SEQ ID NO:114 and a light chain variable domain identical to SEQ ID NO:119.
- (260) Embodiment 35: The protein according to any one of embodiments 1-32, wherein the second antigen-binding site that binds BCMA comprises: (a) a heavy chain variable domain at least 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:124 and a light chain variable domain at least 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:128; (b) a heavy chain variable domain at least 95% identical to SEQ ID NO:124 and a light chain variable domain identical to SEQ ID NO:124 and a light chain variable domain identical to SEQ ID NO:124 and a light chain variable domain identical to SEQ ID NO:128.
- (261) Embodiment 36: The protein according to any one of embodiments 1-32, wherein the second antigen-binding site that binds BCMA comprises: (a) a heavy chain variable domain at least 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:132 and a light chain variable domain at least 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:136; (b) a heavy chain variable domain at least 95% identical to SEQ ID NO:132 and a light chain variable domain identical to SEQ ID NO:132 and a light chain variable domain identical to SEQ ID NO:136.
- (262) Embodiment 37: The protein according to any one of embodiments 1-32, wherein the second antigen-binding site that binds BCMA comprises: (a) a heavy chain variable domain at least 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:140 and a light chain variable domain at least 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:144; (b) a heavy chain variable domain at least 95% identical to SEQ ID NO:140 and a light chain variable domain identical to SEQ ID NO:140 and a light chain variable domain identical to SEQ ID NO:140.

(263) Embodiment 38: The protein according to any one of embodiments 1-32, wherein the second antigen-binding site that binds BCMA comprises: (a) a heavy chain variable domain at least 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:114 and a light chain variable domain at least 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:118; (b) a heavy chain variable domain at least 95% identical to SEQ ID NO:114 and a light chain variable domain identical to SEQ ID NO:114 and a light chain variable domain identical to SEQ ID NO:118.

(264) Embodiment 39: The protein according to any one of embodiments 2-38, wherein the additional antigen-binding site that binds BCMA comprises: (a) a heavy chain variable domain comprising CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 sequences represented by the amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 149, 150, and 151, respectively, and a light chain variable domain comprising CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 sequences represented by the amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 153, 154, and 155, respectively; (b) a heavy chain variable domain comprising CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 sequences represented by the amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 115, 116, and 1117, respectively, and a light chain variable domain comprising CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 sequences represented by the amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 120, 121, and 123, respectively; (c) a heavy chain variable domain comprising CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 sequences represented by the amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 125, 126, and 127, respectively, and a light chain variable domain comprising CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 sequences represented by the amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 129, 130, and 131, respectively; (d) a heavy chain variable domain comprising CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 sequences represented by the amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 133, 134, and 135, respectively, and a light chain variable domain comprising CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 sequences represented by the amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 137, 138, and 139, respectively; (e) a heavy chain variable domain comprising CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 sequences represented by the amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 141, 142, and 143, respectively, and a light chain variable domain comprising CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 sequences represented by the amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 145, 146, and 147, respectively; or (f) a heavy chain variable domain comprising CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 sequences represented by the amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 115, 116, and 117, respectively, and a light chain variable domain comprising CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 sequences represented by the amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 120, 121, and 122, respectively.

(265) Embodiment 40: The protein according to any one of embodiments 2-38, wherein the additional antigen-binding site that binds BCMA comprises: (a) a heavy chain variable domain at least 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:148 and a light chain variable domain at least 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:152; (b) a heavy chain variable domain at least 95% identical to SEQ ID NO:148 and a light chain variable domain identical to SEQ ID NO:148 and a light chain variable domain identical to SEQ ID NO:152.

(266) Embodiment 41: The protein according to any one of embodiments 2-38, wherein the additional antigen-binding site that binds BCMA comprises: (a) a heavy chain variable domain at least 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:114 and a light chain variable domain at least 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:119; (b) a heavy chain variable domain at least 95% identical to SEQ ID NO:114 and a light chain variable domain identical to SEQ ID NO:114 and a light chain variable domain identical to SEQ ID NO:119.

(267) Embodiment 42: The protein according to any one of embodiments 2-38, wherein the additional antigen-binding site that binds BCMA comprises: (a) a heavy chain variable domain at least 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:124 and a light chain variable domain at least 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:128; (b) a heavy chain variable domain at least 95% identical to SEQ ID NO:124 and a light chain variable domain at least 95% identical to SEQ ID NO:128; or (c) a heavy chain

variable domain identical to SEQ ID NO:124 and a light chain variable domain identical to SEQ ID NO:128.

- (268) Embodiment 43: The protein according to any one of embodiments 2-38, wherein the additional antigen-binding site that binds BCMA comprises: (a) a heavy chain variable domain at least 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:132 and a light chain variable domain at least 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:136; (b) a heavy chain variable domain at least 95% identical to SEQ ID NO:132 and a light chain variable domain identical to SEQ ID NO:132 and a light chain variable domain identical to SEQ ID NO:136.
- (269) Embodiment 44: The protein according to any one of embodiments 2-38, wherein the additional antigen-binding site that binds BCMA comprises: (a) a heavy chain variable domain at least 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:140 and a light chain variable domain at least 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:144; (b) a heavy chain variable domain at least 95% identical to SEQ ID NO:140 and a light chain variable domain at least 95% identical to SEQ ID NO:144; or (c) a heavy chain variable domain identical to SEQ ID NO:140 and a light chain variable domain identical to SEQ ID NO:144.
- (270) Embodiment 45: The protein according to any one of embodiments 2-38, wherein the additional antigen-binding site that binds BCMA comprises: (a) a heavy chain variable domain at least 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:114 and a light chain variable domain at least 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:118; (b) a heavy chain variable domain at least 95% identical to SEQ ID NO:114 and a light chain variable domain identical to SEQ ID NO:114 and a light chain variable domain identical to SEQ ID NO:118.
- (271) Embodiment 46: The protein according to any one of embodiments 1-45, wherein the antibody Fc domain or the portion thereof sufficient to bind CD16, or the third antigen-binding site that binds CD16, is an antibody Fc domain comprising hinge and CH2 domains of a human IgG1 antibody.
- (272) Embodiment 47: The protein according to any one of embodiments 1-45, wherein the antibody Fc domain or the portion thereof sufficient to bind CD16, or the third antigen-binding site that binds CD16, is an antibody Fc domain comprising an amino acid sequence at least 90% identical to amino acids 234-332 of a human IgG1 antibody.
- (273) Embodiment 48: The protein according to embodiment 46 or 47, wherein the antibody Fc domain comprises amino acid sequence at least 90% identical to the Fc domain of human IgG1, differing at one or more positions selected from the group consisting of Q347, Y349, T350, L351, S354, E356, E357, K360, Q362, S364, T366, L368, K370, N390, K392, T394, D399, S400, D401, F405, Y407, K409, T411, and K439.
- (274) Embodiment 49: The protein according to embodiment 48, wherein the antibody Fc domain is an Fc domain of an human IgG1 comprising Q347R, D399V, and F405T substitutions.
- (275) Embodiment 50: The protein according to embodiment 49, wherein the antibody Fc domain is linked to the scFv that binds NKG2D.
- (276) Embodiment 51: The protein according to embodiment 48, wherein the Fc domain is an Fc domain of an human IgG1 comprising K360E and K409W substitutions.
- (277) Embodiment 52: The protein according to embodiment 51, wherein the Fc domain is linked to the second antigen binding site.
- (278) Embodiment 53: The protein according to any one of embodiments 1-33 and 46-52 comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:162.
- (279) Embodiment 54: The protein according to any one of embodiments 1-33 and 46-52 comprising an amino acid sequence comprising SEQ ID NO:162, SEQ ID NO:163, and SEQ ID NO:165.
- (280) Embodiment 55: The protein according to any one of embodiments 1-33 and 46-52

- comprising an amino acid sequence at least 90% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:162.
- (281) Embodiment 56: The protein according to any one of embodiments 1-33 and 46-52 comprising an amino acid sequence at least 95% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:162.
- (282) Embodiment 57: The protein according to any one of embodiments 1-33 and 46-52 comprising an amino acid sequence at least 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:162.
- (283) Embodiment 58: The protein according to any one of embodiments 1-33 and 46-52 comprising an amino acid sequence at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:162, further comprising SEQ ID NO:163 and SEQ ID NO:165.
- (284) Embodiment 59: A protein according to any one of embodiments 1-58, wherein the protein binds to NKG2D with a KD of 2 to 120 nM, as measured by surface plasmon resonance.
- (285) Embodiment 60: A protein according to any one of embodiments 1-59, wherein the protein activates natural killer cells or cytotoxic T cells upon binding.
- (286) Embodiment 61: A formulation comprising a protein according to any one of the preceding embodiments and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.
- (287) Embodiment 62: A cell comprising one or more nucleic acids encoding a protein according to any one of embodiments 1-60.
- (288) Embodiment 63: A method of enhancing cell death in a tumor, comprising exposing the tumor to a protein according to any one of embodiments 1-60, in the presence of natural killer cells or cytotoxic T cells.
- (289) Embodiment 64: A method of treating cancer in a subject, comprises administering a protein according to any one of embodiments 1-60 or a formulation according to embodiment 61 to the subject.
- (290) Embodiment 65: The method of embodiment 64, wherein the cancer is selected from the group consisting of multiple myeloma, acute lymphoblastic leukemia, chronic lymphocytic leukemia, B cell lymphomas, and acute myeloid leukemia.
- (291) Embodiment 66: The method of embodiment 64 or 65, wherein the cancer expresses BCMA.
- (292) Embodiment 67: A method of agonizing a cytotoxic T cell comprising exposing the cytotoxic T cell to a protein according to any one of embodiments 1-60.
- (293) Embodiment 68: A method of agonizing a natural killer cell comprising exposing the natural killer cell to a protein according to any one of embodiments 1-60.

INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE

(294) The entire disclosure of each of the patent documents and scientific articles referred to herein is incorporated by reference for all purposes.

EQUIVALENTS

(295) The invention may be embodied in other specific forms without departing from the spirit or essential characteristics thereof. The foregoing embodiments are therefore to be considered in all respects illustrative rather than limiting the invention described herein. Scope of the invention is thus indicated by the appended claims rather than by the foregoing description, and all changes that come within the meaning and range of equivalency of the claims are intended to be embraced therein.

Claims

1. A protein comprising: (a) a first antigen-binding site comprising a single-chain variable fragment (scFv) that binds NKG2D and comprises a heavy chain complementarity-determining region 1 (CDR1) sequence comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:95, a heavy chain

complementarity-determining region 2 (CDR2) sequence comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:96, a heavy chain complementarity-determining region 3 (CDR3) sequence comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:97, a light chain CDR1 sequence comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:99, a light chain CDR2 sequence comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 100, and a light chain CDR3 sequence comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:101; (b) a second antigen-binding site that binds B-cell maturation antigen (BCMA) and comprises a heavy chain CDR1 sequence comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:149, a heavy chain CDR2 sequence comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 150, a heavy chain CDR3 sequence comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:151, a light chain CDR1 sequence comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:153, a light chain CDR2 sequence comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:154, and a light chain CDR3 sequence comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:155; (c) an additional antigen-binding site that binds BCMA and comprises a heavy chain CDR1 sequence comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 149, a heavy chain CDR2 sequence comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 150, a heavy chain CDR3 sequence comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:151, a light chain CDR1 sequence comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:153, a light chain CDR2 sequence comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:154, and a light chain CDR3 sequence comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:155; and (d) an antibody Fc domain that binds CD16 or a portion thereof that binds CD16, wherein the portion of the antibody Fc domain that binds CD16 comprises an amino acid sequence at least 90% identical to amino acid residues 234-332 of a human IgG1 antibody, numbered according to EU numbering.

- 2. The protein of claim 1, wherein the second antigen-binding site and the additional antigen-binding site are Fab fragments.
- 3. The protein of claim 1, wherein the heavy chain variable region of the scFv of the first antigen-binding site is positioned at the C-terminus of the light chain variable region of the scFv of the first antigen-binding site.
- 4. The protein of claim 1, wherein the N-terminus of the light chain variable region of the scFv of the first antigen-binding site is linked to the C-terminus of the antibody Fc domain that binds CD16 or a portion thereof that binds CD16 via a linker.
- 5. The protein of claim 4, wherein the linker comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:168.
- 6. The protein of claim 1, wherein a disulfide bridge is formed between the heavy chain variable region of the scFv of the first antigen-binding site and the light chain variable region of the scFv of the first antigen-binding site.
- 7. The protein of claim 1, wherein the heavy chain variable region of the scFv of the first antigen-binding site is linked to the light chain variable region of the scFv of the first antigen-binding site via a linker, wherein the linker comprises the amino acid sequence of (GlyGlyGlyGlySer).sub.n (SEQ ID NO: 198), and wherein n is an integer between 1-10.
- 8. The protein of claim 2, wherein the C-terminus of each of the second antigen-binding site and the additional antigen-binding site is linked to the antibody Fc domain that binds CD16 or a portion thereof that binds CD16 via a hinge.
- 9. The protein of claim 8, wherein the hinge comprises Ala-Ser.
- 10. The protein of claim 1, wherein the scFv of the first antigen-binding site comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:161.
- 11. The protein of claim 1, wherein the scFv of the first antigen-binding site comprises a heavy chain variable region amino acid sequence at least 99% identical to SEQ ID NO:94 and a light chain variable region amino acid sequence at least 99% identical to SEQ ID NO:98.
- 12. The protein of claim 1, wherein the second antigen-binding site and the additional antigen-binding site each comprises a heavy chain variable region at least 99% identical to SEQ ID NO:148

- and a light chain variable region at least 99% identical to SEQ ID NO:152.
- 13. The protein of claim 1, wherein the antibody Fc domain is an Fc domain of a human IgG1 antibody comprising amino acid substitutions for forming a heterodimer.
- 14. The protein of claim 1 comprising an amino acid sequence at least 95% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:162.
- 15. A pharmaceutical composition comprising the protein of claim 1 and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.
- 16. A cell comprising one or more nucleic acids encoding the protein of claim 1.
- 17. A method of directly and/or indirectly enhancing tumor cell death, wherein the method comprises exposing the tumor cell and a natural killer cell to the protein of claim 1.
- 18. A method of treating cancer, wherein the method comprises administering the protein of claim 1 to a patient.
- 19. The method of claim 18, wherein the cancer is selected from the group consisting of multiple myeloma, acute lymphoblastic leukemia, chronic lymphocytic leukemia, B cell lymphomas, and acute myeloid leukemia.
- 20. The protein according to claim 1, wherein the antibody Fc domain comprises a mutation at one or more positions that is Q347, Y349, T350, L351, S354, E356, E357, K360, Q362, S364, T366, L368, K370, N390, K392, T394, D399, S400, D401, F405, Y407, K409, T411, or K439, numbered according to EU numbering.
- 21. The protein according to claim 1, wherein the antibody Fc domain comprises Y349C, K360E and K409W substitutions, numbered according to EU numbering.
- 22. The protein according to claim 1, wherein the antibody Fc domain comprises S354C, Q347R, D399V, and F405T substitutions, numbered according to EU numbering.
- 23. A nucleic acid encoding a polypeptide of the protein according to claim 1, wherein the polypeptide comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:162, SEQ ID NO:163, or SEQ ID NO:165.
- 24. A method of producing the protein according to claim 1, wherein the method comprises: (a) culturing a host cell under conditions suitable for expression of the protein, wherein the host cell comprises a first nucleic acid encoding a first polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:162, a second nucleic acid encoding a second polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 163, and a third nucleic acid encoding a third polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:165; and (b) isolating and purifying the protein.
- 25. A protein comprising: (a) a first antigen-binding site comprising a single-chain variable fragment (scFv) that binds NKG2D and comprises a heavy chain complementarity-determining region 1 (CDR1) sequence comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:190, a heavy chain complementarity-determining region 2 (CDR2) sequence comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:96, a heavy chain complementarity-determining region 3 (CDR3) sequence comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:191, a light chain CDR1 sequence comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:99, a light chain CDR2 sequence comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:100, and a light chain CDR3 sequence comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:101; (b) a second antigen-binding site that binds B-cell maturation antigen (BCMA) and comprises a heavy chain CDR1 sequence comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:149, a heavy chain CDR2 sequence comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 150, a heavy chain CDR3 sequence comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:151, a light chain CDR1 sequence comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:153, a light chain CDR2 sequence comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:154, and a light chain CDR3 sequence comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 155; (c) an additional antigen-binding site that binds BCMA and comprises a heavy chain CDR1 sequence comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 149, a heavy chain CDR2 sequence comprising the amino

acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 150, a heavy chain CDR3 sequence comprising the amino acid

sequence of SEQ ID NO:151, a light chain CDR1 sequence comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:153, a light chain CDR2 sequence comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:154, and a light chain CDR3 sequence comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 155; and (d) an antibody Fc domain that binds CD16 or a portion thereof that binds CD16, wherein the portion of the antibody Fc domain that binds CD16 comprises an amino acid sequence at least 90% identical to amino acid residues 234-332 of a human IgG1 antibody, numbered according to EU numbering.

26. A protein comprising: (a) a first antigen-binding site comprising a single-chain variable fragment (scFv) that binds NKG2D and comprises a heavy chain variable region comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:94, and a light chain variable region comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:98, wherein the heavy chain variable region of the scFv further comprises one amino acid substitution relative to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:94 located in a framework region of the heavy chain variable region of the scFv, and wherein the light chain variable region of the scFv further comprises one amino acid substitution relative to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:98 located in a framework region of the light chain variable region of the scFv; (b) a second antigen-binding site that binds B-cell maturation antigen (BCMA) and comprises a heavy chain variable region comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:148, and a light chain variable region comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:152, wherein the heavy chain variable region further comprises no amino acid substitution or one amino acid substitution relative to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:148 located in a framework region of the heavy chain variable region, and wherein the light chain variable region further comprises no amino acid substitution or one amino acid substitution relative to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:152 located in a framework region of the light chain variable region; (c) an additional antigen-binding site that binds BCMA and comprises a heavy chain variable region comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:148, and a light chain variable region comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:152, wherein the heavy chain variable region further comprises no amino acid substitution or one amino acid substitution relative to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:148 located in a framework region of the heavy chain variable region, and wherein the light chain variable region further comprises no amino acid substitution or one amino acid substitution relative to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:152 located in a framework region of the light chain variable region; and (d) an antibody Fc domain that binds CD16 or a portion thereof that binds CD16, wherein the portion of the antibody Fc domain that binds CD16 comprises an amino acid sequence at least 90% identical to amino acid residues 234-332 of a human IgG1 antibody, numbered according to EU numbering.

- 27. The protein of claim 26, wherein the one substitution in the heavy chain variable region of the scFv of the first antigen-binding site and the one substitution in the light chain variable region of the scFv of the first antigen-binding site form a disulfide bond.
- 28. The protein of claim 27, wherein the one substitution in the heavy chain variable region of the scFv of the first antigen-binding site is G44C numbered according to Kabat numbering, and the one substitution in the light chain variable region of the scFv of the first antigen-binding site is G100C numbered according to Kabat numbering.
- 29. A protein comprising: (a) a first polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 162; (b) a second polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 163; and (c) a third and fourth polypeptides each comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 165. 30. The protein according to claim 29, wherein the first polypeptide is linked to the second polypeptide via heterodimerization and at least one disulfide bond, wherein the fourth polypeptide is linked to the first polypeptide via at least one disulfide bond, and wherein the fourth polypeptide is linked to the second polypeptide via at least one disulfide bond.